

Y 4  
.Sci 2

1025-A

9/1/74  
Sci 2  
9/2/16/ind.

91-2/16/1971 NASA AUTHORIZATION

Index

GOVERNMENT  
Storage

RECEIVED

11 20 1970

THE LIBRARY  
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

INDEX  
FOR HEARINGS

BEFORE THE

COMMITTEE ON

SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

NINETY-FIRST CONGRESS

SECOND SESSION

ON

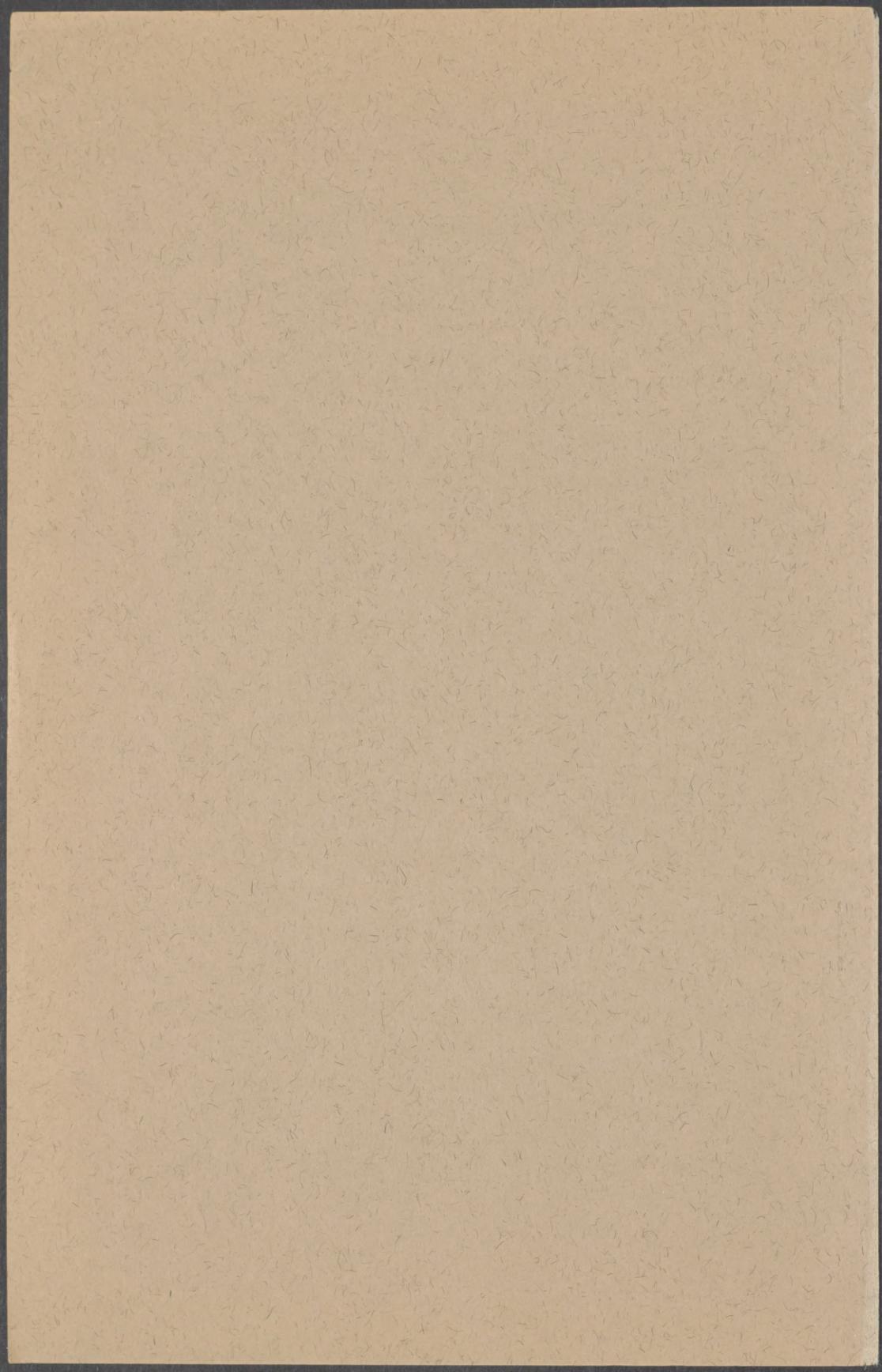
**H.R. 15695**

(Superseded by H.R. 16516)

FOR VOLS. I AND II

Printed for the use of the Committee on Science and Astronautics





# 1971 NASA AUTHORIZATION

---

---

INDEX  
FOR HEARINGS  
BEFORE THE  
COMMITTEE ON  
SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS  
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
NINETY-FIRST CONGRESS  
SECOND SESSION  
ON  
**H.R. 15695**  
(Superseded by H.R. 16516)

---

FOR VOLS. I AND II

---

Printed for the use of the Committee on Science and Astronautics



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1970

## COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

GEORGE P. MILLER, California, *Chairman*

OLIN E. TEAGUE, Texas  
JOSEPH E. KARTH, Minnesota  
KEN HECHLER, West Virginia  
EMILIO Q. DADDARIO, Connecticut  
JOHN W. DAVIS, Georgia  
THOMAS N. DOWNING, Virginia  
JOE D. WAGGONNER, Jr., Louisiana  
DON FUQUA, Florida  
GEORGE E. BROWN, Jr., California  
EARLE CABELL, Texas  
BERTRAM L. PODELL, New York  
WAYNE N. ASPINALL, Colorado  
ROY A. TAYLOR, North Carolina  
HENRY HELSTOSKI, New Jersey  
MARIO BIAGGI, New York  
JAMES W. SYMINGTON, Missouri  
EDWARD I. KOCH, New York

JAMES G. FULTON, Pennsylvania  
CHARLES A. MOSHER, Ohio  
RICHARD L. ROUDEBUSH, Indiana  
ALPHONZO BELL, California  
THOMAS M. PELLY, Washington  
JOHN W. WYDLER, New York  
GUY VANDER JAGT, Michigan  
LARRY WINN, Jr., Kansas  
JERRY L. PETTIS, California  
D. E. (BUZ) LUKENS, Ohio  
ROBERT PRICE, Texas  
LOWELL P. WEICKER, Jr., Connecticut  
LOUIS FREY, Jr., Florida  
BARRY M. GOLDWATER, Jr., California

CHARLES F. DUCANDER, *Executive Director and Chief Counsel*

JOHN A. CARSTARPHEN, Jr., *Chief Clerk and Counsel*

PHILIP B. YEAGER, *Counsel*

FRANK R. HAMMILL, Jr., *Counsel*

W. H. BOONE, *Technical Consultant*

JAMES E. WILSON, *Technical Consultant*

RICHARD P. HINES, *Staff Consultant*

HAROLD A. GOULD, *Technical Consultant*

J. THOMAS RATCHFORD, *Science Consultant*

PHILIP P. DICKINSON, *Technical Consultant*

WILLIAM G. WELLS, Jr., *Technical Consultant*

K. GUILD NICHOLS, Jr., *Staff Consultant*

ELIZABETH S. KERNAN, *Scientific Research Assistant*

FRANK J. GIROUX, *Clerk*

DENIS C. QUIGLEY, *Publications Clerk*

RICHARD K. SHULLAW, *Assistant Publications Clerk*

---

JAMES A. ROSE, Jr., *Minority Staff*

# NASA AUTHORIZATION FOR FISCAL YEAR 1971

## HOUSE HEARINGS—VOLS. I AND II

### COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

#### INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

#### A

Able, C. R.:

General testimony:

McDonnell Douglas Corp.:

	Page
Cutback difficulties.....	653
Delta launch vehicle program review.....	560-562
Facilities review.....	554-558, 564-568
Operating cost reduction.....	570, 571
Orbital workshop, concept analysis.....	558-560
Personnel cutback.....	568-570
Program plans.....	570
Program review.....	557, 558, 561-563
Space shuttle facilities requirements.....	653
Space shuttle/Space station stretchout costs.....	652

Ames, Milton B., Jr.:

Prepared statement.....	1323-1346
Advanced space vehicle concepts and systems, OART.....	1341, 1342
Future planning.....	1342
Objectives.....	1341
Advanced technology, OART.....	1342-1345
Advanced structures technology research....	1343, 1344
Aerothermodynamics research.....	1342, 1343
Space environmental protection research....	1344, 1345
Space vehicle design criteria.....	1345
Aerospace safety research.....	1346
Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute, Lewis Research Center.....	1346
Planetary vehicle technology, OART.....	1336-1340
Inner planet missions/Solar simulation research..	1337, 1338
Outer planet missions/Antenna structure studies..	1340
Outer planet missions/Planetary decelerator research.....	1338, 1339
Outer planet missions/Temperature control re- search.....	1339, 1340
Space shuttle technology.....	1325-1332
Configuration research.....	1326
Heat transfer research.....	1328
Lifting-body flight research.....	1332
Structures and thermal protection research..	1328-1331

## Ames, Milton B., Jr.—Continued

## Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Space station/Space base technology.....	1332-1336
Artificial-gravity dynamics problems.....	1332, 1333
Meteoroid environment design concepts.....	1336
Structural and environmental protection re- search.....	1334, 1335
Space vehicle systems program, OART.....	1323-1346
Activities.....	1324
Advanced space vehicle concepts and systems...	1341, 1342
Advanced technology.....	1342-1345
Aerospace safety research.....	1346
Objectives.....	1323
Planetary vehicle technology.....	1336-1340
Program value.....	1323, 1324
Review.....	1346
Space shuttle technology.....	1325-1332
Space station/Space base technology.....	1332-1336

## B

## Barlow, M. R.:

General Dynamics/Convair, "Orbit-to-Orbit Shuttle/  
Space Tug":

Presented to House Subcommittee on Manned Space Flight, 5 February 1970.....	448-454
---	---------

General Dynamics/Convair, "Status of Current  
Programs":

Presentation to House Subcommittee on Manned Space Flight, 5 February 1970.....	399-408
--	---------

## Bauer, H. E.:

## General testimony:

## McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co.:

Airlock Module, concept analysis.....	590, 593, 598, 599, 605
Payload Shroud, concept analysis.....	591, 593
Program overview, Saturn/Apollo and AAP...	572-581
S-IVB cost reduction.....	581-586
Saturn workshop, advance applications.....	610-620
Saturn workshop, biowaste disposal.....	601, 603
Saturn workshop, concept analysis.....	587-610

## Bell, Hon. Alphonzo:

## Inquiries:

## Contractors and contractor operated facilities:

Phase-out or phase-down.....	1549
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART: Future impact.....	42

## Bergen, William B.:

## General testimony:

## Future space program:

Program implementation.....	475, 476
-----------------------------	----------

## Bergen, William B.—Continued

## General testimony—Continued

	Page
North American Rockwell Corp.:	
AAP schedule rush problems.....	525
Command and Service Modules, development resumption date.....	525
Cross range reentry vehicle military applications.....	496
Non-flammable materials expense.....	534
Nuclear booster development need.....	487
Personnel activities.....	475, 517
Program review.....	464-466
Saturn II vehicle production suspension.....	471
Space program future directional study.....	487
Space shuttle.....	499, 500
Space station, economic impact on communica- tions.....	480
Subcontractor relationship.....	533
Technology transfer examples.....	533, 534
 Bradley, Frank X.:	
Prepared statement.....	394-396
Martin Marietta Corp.....	394-396
President's Space Task Group report analysis and evaluation.....	394-396
 Burriss, S. W.:	
General testimony.....	653
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.:	
Space program, economic operations.....	653

## C

## Cabell, Hon. Earle:

## Comment:

Space research and technology:	
Space shuttle budget request.....	1239, 1240

## Inquiries:

Aircraft pollution control:	
Prohibitive cost.....	1245
Toxic gas elimination.....	1246
Space research and technology:	
Space shuttle budget request.....	1238, 1239
Space shuttle/Space station, OMSF:	
Responsibility unit.....	359

## Carroll, Robert E.:

## General testimony:

Manned space flight program, OMSF:	
Program review.....	467-469
North American Rockwell Corp.:	
Apollo/Saturn stack, review.....	467
Budget cut effects.....	545, 546
Command and Service Modules, development re- sumption date.....	526
Cross range reentry vehicle/X-15, comparison...	496

## Carroll, Robert E.—Continued

## General testimony—Continued

## North American Rockwell Corp.—Continued

	Page
Facilities utilization.....	547-549
Industrial facilities financing.....	552
Life support systems study.....	488
Program gap problems.....	552
Saturn launch personnel.....	474
Saturn-II, engineering and technical activities.....	546, 547
Saturn-II program, supplier support.....	474
Saturn V workshop feasibility.....	469
Space production decrease, problems.....	551
Space shuttle booster landing position.....	500
Space shuttle development possibilities.....	546
Space shuttle peak cost year.....	510
Space station development possibilities.....	546
Space station, launch date.....	491
Space station launch vehicles, production re- sumption.....	492
Space station phases.....	482
Space stations, projected number.....	492
Second orbiting workshop:	
Feasibility review, completion date.....	468
Insulation application to tuna boat:	
Film script.....	534
Coenen, F. L.:	
General testimony:	
Boeing Co.:	
Adjustment to stretchout schedule.....	748, 749
Boeing Atlantic Test Center (BATC).....	744
Manpower profiles and reduction impact.....	745, 746, 747, 749
Michoud manpower.....	739, 740
Personnel morale, effect on program safety.....	749
Personnel motivation and statistics.....	741, 742
Saturn V launch program.....	738
Space program impact.....	735-738
Subcontract with Litton Industries.....	743
Wichita plant plans.....	749
Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H.:	
General testimony:	
Facility planning and design:	
Cost increase explanation.....	1548
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL):	
Facility construction costs.....	1547
Information requested by:	
Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.:	
Facility planning and design budget allocation.....	1549

## D

## Davis, Hon. John W.:

## Comment:

## Women:

Astronaut selection.....	285
--------------------------	-----

## Davis, Hon. John W.—Continued

## Inquiries:

Manned Mars mission:	Page
Administrative support and costs.....	1627
Manned planetary flight:	
Costs.....	1215, 1216
Technology utilization program:	
Supportive activities.....	1639

## Day, Melvin S.:

General testimony.....	1637-1639
Technology utilization program:	
Administrative changes.....	1637
Budget analysis.....	1637-1639
Supportive activities.....	1638, 1639

## Information requested by:

## Teague, Hon. Olin E.:

Technology utilization program.....	1639
-------------------------------------	------

## Prepared statement.....

1634-1637

Technology utilization program.....	1634-1637
-------------------------------------	-----------

Biomedical Application Teams.....	1636
-----------------------------------	------

Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1634
---------------------------------------	------

Computer Software and Management Information Center (Cosmic).....	1636
---	------

Impact.....	1637
-------------	------

Publications.....	1636, 1637
-------------------	------------

Purpose.....	1634
--------------	------

Regional Dissemination Centers.....	1635
-------------------------------------	------

Southeastern State College, Durant, Okla.....	1636
---	------

Technology Application Teams.....	1634
-----------------------------------	------

Technology transfer.....	1634-1637
--------------------------	-----------

User agencies (federal, state, and local).....	1634, 1635
--	------------

## "The NASA Scientific and Technical Information System":

Text, NASA publication.....	1661-1688
-----------------------------	-----------

## "Useful New Technology from Aerospace Research and Development":

Text, NASA publication.....	1641-1606
-----------------------------	-----------

## Debus, Dr. Kurt H.:

## Information requested by:

## Teague, Hon. Olin E.:

KSC budget estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	851
---	-----

KSC budget requests history.....	852
----------------------------------	-----

KSC, current status.....	805-807
--------------------------	---------

KSC, functional responsibilities.....	853-857
---------------------------------------	---------

KSC, future plans.....	808, 809
------------------------	----------

KSC installation description.....	853
-----------------------------------	-----

KSC, missions and organizational structure changes.....	852, 853, 857
---	---------------

KSC statistical summary.....	851-857
------------------------------	---------

## Written answers to questions submitted by:

## Teague, Hon. Olin E.:

Contractor facilities, KSC R&PM funds usage..	922
---	-----

Distribution and Switching Center, KSC, status and costs.....	906, 907, 908
---	---------------

Debus, Dr. Kurt H.—Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by—Continued

Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued

	Page
Eastern Test Range facilities costs, KSC, responsibility-----	921, 922
Electrical Utilities Maintenance Building, KSC, exterior electrical requirements-----	906
Electrical Utilities Maintenance Building, KSC, parking spaces-----	905
Electrical Utilities Maintenance Building, KSC, personnel situation-----	905
Electrical Utilities Maintenance Building, KSC, site preparation-----	906
Facilities status, KSC-----	903, 904
KSC budget for ADP equipment and services-----	923, 924
KSC contract consolidation, feasibility-----	925
KSC facilities costs-----	905
KSC facilities services, budget increase justification-----	924
KSC/Pan Am contract transferral, feasibility-----	925
KSC personnel costs reconciliation-----	922, 923
KSC range operations budget-----	923
KSC reimbursement to DOD-----	922
KSC support service contracting, comparison fiscal years 1970 and 1971-----	925
KSC travel budget increase justification-----	923
Launch Equipment Shop Office Area, KSC, costs estimate and personnel status-----	906
NDBO personnel functions-----	924, 925
Personnel accommodations, KSC-----	903
Trailer disposition, KSC-----	905
Western Test Range, KSC budget allocations---	922
deMoraes, Carlos A.:	
Prepared statement-----	388-393
Martin Marietta Corp-----	388-393
Viking project, charts-----	389-393
Viking project, early exploration findings-----	388
Viking project, objectives and mission specifications-----	388, 389
Viking project/Proposed Mars manned landing---	389
DeNoyer, Dr. John M.:	
Prepared statement-----	1051-1082
Earth observations program, OSSA-----	1051-1082
Capabilities-----	1051
Earth resources survey program-----	1059-1082
Meteorological satellite project-----	1052-1059
Objectives-----	1051
Potential benefits-----	1082
Earth resources survey program, OSSA-----	1059-1082
Accomplishments, 1969-----	1062-1081
Aircraft program-----	1076-1081
Apollo 9 multispectral photographic camera experiment-----	1062-1073
ERTS-A and ERTS-B missions-----	1073-1076

## DeNoyer, Dr. John M.—Continued

## Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Earth resources survey program, OSSA—Continued	
Future plans.....	1081, 1082
Interagency cooperation.....	1059, 1060
Objectives.....	1060, 1061
Solid earth and ocean physics, summer study....	1081
Supporting research and technology program....	1081
Meteorological satellite project, OSSA.....	1052-1059
Accomplishments, 1969 and 1970.....	1053-1058
Future plans.....	1058, 1059
Objectives.....	1052, 1053
Dorrenbacher, C. James:	
General testimony:	
McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co.:	
NASA guidance.....	638
Space base, concept analysis.....	624-626
Space shuttle design.....	633-643
Space shuttle, economic impact.....	648-650
Space shuttle facilities.....	653
Space shuttle/Space station, concept analysis....	621, 622, 651
Space shuttle, subcontractors.....	647
Space shuttle technology development.....	643-647
Space shuttle turnaround time.....	635
Space shuttle wind tunnel tests.....	639
Space station, concept analysis.....	622-626
Space station, Phase B studies.....	622, 633
Space station, planetary mission usage.....	628-633
Space station power system.....	632
Space station solar cell system.....	627
Space station, subcontractors.....	633
Space station subsystems.....	627-631
Technology development.....	653

## E

## Evans, Albert J.:

Prepared statement.....	1485-1528
Advanced research and technology, OART.....	1486-1500
Aerodynamics.....	1488-1490
Flight dynamics.....	1498-1500
Loads and structures.....	1490-1493
Operating environment.....	1494-1498
Propulsion.....	1493, 1494
Supportive activities.....	1486-1488
Aeronautical vehicles program, OART.....	1485-1528
Advanced research and technology.....	1486-1500
General aviation aircraft technology.....	1500-1502
Hypersonic aircraft technology.....	1524-1528
Noise research.....	1509-1513
Role.....	1485
Subsonic aircraft technology.....	1509-1515
Supersonic aircraft technology.....	1515-1524
V/STOL aircraft technology.....	1502-1509

Evans, Albert J.—Continued

Advanced research and technology, OART—Continued		Page
Subsonic aircraft technology	-----	1506-1514
Certification-related research	-----	1513, 1514
Nacelle acoustic treatment	-----	1510-1512
Objectives	-----	1509, 1510
Quiet engine program	-----	1512, 1513
Supercritical wing concepts	-----	1514
V/STOL aircraft technology	-----	1502-1509
Helicopters	-----	1505, 1506
STOL aircraft	-----	1502-1505
VTOL aircraft	-----	1506-1509

## F

Feltz, Charles H.:

  General testimony:

    North American Rockwell Corp.:

Horizontal/Vertical test series	-----	469
Space shuttle applications	-----	506
Space shuttle booster, concept analysis	-----	497-500
Space shuttle, concept analysis	-----	495, 496, 501-503
Space shuttle, costs	-----	506-508, 510, 511
Space shuttle, cross range reentry vehicle	-----	495, 496, 498
Space shuttle development schedule	-----	510
Space shuttle engine development	-----	501
Space shuttle facility requirements	-----	509
Space shuttle landing strip requirements	-----	510
Space shuttle mission profile	-----	494
Space shuttle orbiter	-----	495, 497, 500
Space shuttle, pay-off	-----	512
Space shuttle, Phase B studies	-----	494
Space shuttle, potential missions and economics	-----	505
Space shuttle, present status	-----	492, 493
Space shuttle reaction control system	-----	502
Space shuttle thermal protection system development	-----	503, 504
Space shuttle, total weight	-----	499
VAB modifications	-----	512

Franklin, J. E.:

  General testimony:

    North American Rockwell Corp.:

NASA/Industry, crucial issues	-----	543, 544
Program delays	-----	512
Space program, budget guidelines	-----	538-540
Space program/Business objectives, comparison	-----	542
Space shuttle mission objectives	-----	541
Space shuttle/Space station, budget allowances	-----	538
Space shuttle/Space station, program gaps	-----	541
Space station, earth resources applications	-----	480
Space station, economic impact on weather technology	-----	480

## Franklin, J. E.—Continued

## General testimony—Continued

	Page
Space program:	
Budget analysis.....	536-538
President's Space Task Group recommendations.....	525
Space shuttle/Space station, development plans.....	536, 537, 539
Freitag, Capt. Robert:	
General testimony.....	1705-1719
Grumman Aerospace Corp.:	
Lunar Module production/utilization gap.....	1705
Space shuttle.....	1719
Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.:	
Comments:	
Air traffic control:	
Problem solution factors.....	1272
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART:	
AEC contributions.....	1247
Personnel:	
Suspension justification.....	316
Space program:	
Practical applications.....	316, 317
V/STOL aircraft:	
Budget and timing.....	1262
Inquiries:	
Aeronautical research and technology, OART:	
Non-space applications.....	1255
Air traffic control:	
Problem solution factors.....	1272
Traffic avoidance problem.....	1271, 1272
Apollo Applications Program (AAP), OMSF:	
Economic impact.....	316
Apollo program, OMSF:	
Personnel decrease.....	315, 316
Program gaps.....	315
Boeing Co.:	
Manpower reduction.....	749
Personnel morale, effect on program safety.....	749
Chemical propulsion program, OART:	
Budget allocations.....	1255
Status.....	1254
Facilities:	
Mothballing, annual cost.....	1547
Facility planning and design:	
Budget allocation.....	1548, 1549
Cost increase explanation.....	1548
Fire suppressant materials:	
Research progress.....	1548
Life support systems:	
Development.....	487
Manned space flight program, OMSF:	
Program gaps.....	29

## Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.—Continued

## Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Meteorological satellite project, OART:	
Weather prediction.....	1214
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART:	
Budget analysis.....	1246, 1247
Completion date.....	1247
Functions.....	1247
Grand Tour usage.....	1246, 1247
Launch vehicles possibilities.....	1254
North American Rockwell Corp.:	
Saturn launch team trained nucleus.....	474
Saturn IB launch vehicles:	
Backup workshop use, 1974-1975.....	320
Production status.....	315
Space program:	
Future directional planning.....	487
International cooperative satellite project, estimated gain for U.S.....	1214
Public support.....	30
Space shuttle, OMSF:	
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	339
Budget cut effects.....	348, 349
Costs.....	340, 341
Definition studies.....	341
Facilities.....	340, 684, 685
Landing strip requirements.....	340
Military effectiveness.....	340
Priority over space station.....	686
Space shuttle/Space station, OMSF:	
Budget cut effects.....	340, 341
Space station, OMSF:	
Costs.....	341
Earth resources applications.....	480
Spacecraft and launch vehicles:	
Storage costs.....	320
V/STOL aircraft:	
Budget and timing.....	1262
Financing.....	1262
Viking project:	
Delay costs.....	1200, 1201
VTOL aircraft:	
Status.....	1256-1262
Fulton, Hon. James G.:	
Comments:	
Astronauts:	
Line of communication.....	36, 37
Grumman Aerospace Corp.:	
Commendation.....	1726
Space business participation.....	1694
Lunar Modules (LM):	
Production, budget recommendation.....	1702
Personnel:	
Future planning.....	1544, 1545

Fulton, Hon. James G.—Continued  
 Comments—Continued

	Page
Saturn V launch vehicles:	
Production suspension-----	1543
Space program:	
Authorization hearings-----	1
Budget limitations, operational procedure-----	13
Safety factors-----	37, 38
Safety personnel-----	36
Women:	
Astronaut selection-----	285, 286
Inquiries:	
Apollo program, OMSF:	
Launch rates-----	15
Astronauts:	
Number needed-----	20
Women selection-----	284, 285
Budget preparation:	
Two-year basis-----	1553
Facilities:	
Installation and personnel maintenance meas- ures-----	1543
Grumman Aerospace Corp.:	
False coronas on sun, explanation-----	1699
Lunar Modules, cost-----	1708
Lunar Modules, launch rate-----	1705
Lunar Modules, optimum building rate-----	1702
Lunar Modules, production stretchout cost-----	1701
Space shuttle-----	1719
Grumman Allied Industries/Grumman International:	
Description-----	1693
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL):	
Personnel and facility plans-----	1543, 1544
Lunar exploration:	
Justification-----	15
Lunar landing:	
Pilot requirements-----	285
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART:	
Status-----	22
Personnel:	
NASA advertising-----	1544
Saturn V launch vehicles:	
Future plans-----	23
Upgrading-----	13
Space program:	
Astronauts, number needed-----	20
Budget analysis-----	15
Equipment usage-----	20
Facilities status-----	21
High energy liquid fuels-----	22
Inspector general need-----	37
International participation status-----	20
Launch rate, delay costs-----	20
Manned/Unmanned programs comparison-----	15

## Fulton, Hon. James G.—Continued

## Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Space program—Continued	
Saturn IB boosters.....	25
Saturn V upgrading.....	36
Scientific teams and installations, discharge criticism.....	20, 21
Solid fuel boosters.....	21
Space safety panel.....	35
Sustaining university program, OSSA:	
Cost.....	21
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA:	
Computer operations.....	1623
Contract agreement, Jodrell Bank, University of Manchester.....	1625
Defense installations status.....	1624
Foreign cooperation.....	1625
Foreign employees, foreign/U.S. joint funds.....	1623
Program value.....	1614
Satellite network management control automa- tion.....	1612
Satellite network management control consolida- tion.....	1611
Security violations.....	1626
Station commendations.....	1625
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation.....	1627
Tracking stations:	
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison.....	1608
U.S.S.R./U.S. space programs:	
Status.....	13, 24
Women:	
Astronaut selection.....	284, 285
Space exploration participation.....	285
Fuqua, Hon. Don:	
Comments:	
Budget, fiscal year 1970/President's Space Task Group recommendations:	
Comparison.....	488
LI-1500 blocks:	
Constructional characteristics.....	716
Life support systems:	
Study report.....	488
North American Rockwell Corp.:	
Contractor role in future space program.....	466
Role in Apollo program development.....	467
Space shuttle:	
Budget cut effects.....	512
Reentry cross range configuration maximum.....	496
Space station:	
Preliminary study mockups.....	477

## Fuqua, Hon. Don—Continued

## Inquiries:

	Page
Blue book:	
Development.....	486
Cross range reentry vehicle:	
Heat load limitations.....	496
Dry workshop:	
Proper nomenclature.....	469
McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co.:	
Cutback difficulties.....	653
North American Rockwell Corp.:	
Personnel attitudes.....	475
Orbiting laboratory:	
Budget cut effects.....	732
Saturn II program:	
Storage techniques, personnel involved.....	474
Second orbiting workshop:	
Feasibility review, completion date.....	468
Space shuttle:	
Booster, concept analysis.....	497, 500
Configuration.....	678
Development schedule and facility requirements.....	510
Facilities, review.....	653, 685
Phase B study, anticipated date.....	494
Reusability.....	677
Role.....	732
Turnaround time.....	635, 677, 680
VAB need.....	512
Wind tunnel tests.....	638
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Budget stretchout.....	25
Concept analysis.....	651
Space station:	
Launch specifications.....	491, 492
Projected number.....	492
Proposed design specifications.....	485
Rotational environment simulation.....	489, 490
Sustaining university program, OSSA:	
Phase-out.....	26
Gavin, Joseph G., Jr.:	
General testimony:	
Grumman Aerospace Corp.:	
Activities review.....	1692
Apollo 11, Lunar Module coolant system.....	1698, 1699
Associates.....	1718
Corporate structure.....	1692, 1693
F-14 contract.....	1694
Facilities location.....	1693
Future plans.....	1715-1719
Gulfstream II.....	1695
High energy astronomical observatory.....	1720
Large space telescope.....	1720

## Gavin, Joseph G., Jr.—Continued

## General testimony—Continued

## Grumman Aerospace Corp.—Continued

Page

Lunar Modules, costs.....	1707, 1708
Lunar Modules, development status.....	1702
Lunar Modules, future plans.....	1699-1701
Lunar Modules, launch rate.....	1705
Lunar Modules, manpower.....	1706
Lunar Modules, optimum building rate.....	1702
Lunar Modules, production after 1971.....	1701, 1702
Lunar Modules, reactivation.....	1704, 1705
Lunar Modules, review.....	1696-1699
Lunar Modules, safety.....	1705, 1706
Lunar Modules, storage.....	1702-1704
Lunar Modules, weight.....	1726
Manned/Unmanned lunar landings.....	1710
Manpower status.....	1693, 1694
OAO program.....	1710-1714
Space business ending.....	1694
Space shuttle operations.....	1717-1719
Space technology, non-space applications.....	1720-1725
Subcontractor phasedown.....	1709

## Grumman Allied Industries/Grumman International:

Description.....	1693
------------------	------

## Information requested by:

## Teague, Hon. Olin E.:

Grumman Aerospace Corp., space activities status, charts.....	788-804
Grumman Aerospace Corp., space program evaluation.....	786

## Gilruth, Robert R.:

## Information requested by:

## Teague, Hon. Olin E.:

Management, MSC mission.....	859, 860
MSC, Apollo Applications Program (AAP).....	835-841
MSC, Apollo program review.....	834, 835
MSC budget allocations comparisons, fiscal years 1968-1971.....	870-874
MSC future programs.....	841-847
MSC management activity.....	847, 848
MSC management, changes in organization.....	861-869
MSC statistical summary.....	858-874

## Written answers to questions submitted by:

## Teague, Hon. Olin E.:

Calibration Laboratory, MSC, capabilities.....	908, 909
Calibration Laboratory, MSC, construction specifications.....	910
Calibration Laboratory, MSC, deferment impact.....	908
Calibration Laboratory, MSC, design status.....	910
Calibration Laboratory, MSC, parking spaces.....	910
Calibration Laboratory, MSC, unit costs.....	909, 910

## Gilruth, Robert R.—Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by—Continued

## Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued

	Page
MSC administrative support, costs increase justification.....	928
MSC budget, White Sands Test Facility support.....	925
MSC costs for ADP contractors.....	926, 927
MSC facilities services, budget increase justification.....	927
MSC minor construction costs.....	927
MSC personnel costs reconciliation.....	926
MSC travel budget increase, justification.....	926

## Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.:

## Comments:

Air transportation policy study:	
Status.....	1264, 1265
Astronauts:	
Women selection.....	286

## Inquiries:

Aircraft:	
Future developments.....	1263
Apollo Applications Program (AAP), OMSF:	
Air Force role.....	318
DOD experiments.....	318
Future transportation needs:	
Problem definition.....	1263
Space program:	
Future budgets.....	28, 29
Space shuttle:	
Concept analysis.....	341, 342
Cost per pound.....	342
Lifting body tests.....	341, 342
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Air Force role.....	318
V/STOL transportation requirements:	
DOT role.....	1264

## Gould, C. L.:

## General testimony:

North American Rockwell Corp.:	
Saturn 11 launch vehicles, number.....	471

## Greer, R. E.:

## General testimony:

North American Rockwell Corp.:	
Blue book development.....	486
Experiments conception, functional program element list.....	486
Life support systems development study.....	487-489
Planetary missions, concept analysis.....	487
Space base, artificial gravity.....	489, 490
Space base design concept.....	486
Space base preliminary studies.....	483
Space shuttle staging altitude.....	499

Greer, R. E.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

North American Rockwell Corp.—Continued

	Page
Space station, benefits.....	478
Space station, computer utilization.....	489
Space station, concept analysis.....	483-485
Space station cost reduction.....	481
Space station, design.....	480, 482, 483
Space station, Earth resources applications....	478-480
Space station, economic impact on weather technology.....	480
Space station, estimated costs.....	491
Space station, launch situation.....	491, 492
Space station, potential capabilities.....	479, 492
Space station power problems.....	488, 489
Space station, preliminary studies.....	476, 477
Space station program schedule.....	483
Space station, proposed design specifications....	485
Space station, rotational environment simula- tion.....	489, 490
Space station, safety measures.....	481
Space station, stabilization and control.....	489
Space station, synchronous orbiter precursor....	479

Guy, C. W.:

General testimony:

Rocketdyne Co.:

Facilities requirements.....	517
Facility disposal.....	518
Personnel operations.....	517, 518, 531
Saturn/Apollo development status.....	514
Saturn/Apollo program roles.....	512-514
Space shuttle development status.....	515
Space shuttle engine development.....	516, 518

## H

Hage, George H.:

General testimony:

Boeing Co.:

Space program, cost reduction.....	682
Space program, space sickness.....	687
Space shuttle, development costs.....	682
Space shuttle, development status....	680-682, 685, 686
Space shuttle facilities.....	685, 686
Space shuttle, military aspect.....	683
Space shuttle, operational cost.....	684
Space shuttle, Phase B objective.....	681, 682
Space shuttle, priority over space station....	686, 687
Space shuttle, turnaround time.....	679-681
Space transportation system, status.....	658-668
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition.....	682, 683
Wichita plant.....	749

## Harper, Charles W.:

## General testimony:

	Page
Aeronautical research and technology, OART:	
Facilities requirements-----	1236
Aeronautical vehicles program, OART:	
Steep descent studies progress-----	1241, 1242
Air transportation policy study:	
Status-----	1264, 1265
Aircraft noise reduction laboratory:	
Construction plans-----	1240
Aircraft pollution control:	
Prohibitive costs-----	1245
Toxic gas elimination-----	1246
Jet engine noise retrofit program:	
Status-----	1242
Quiet engine program, OART:	
Progress-----	1241
VTOL aircraft technology:	
Status-----	1261, 1262
Information requested by:	
Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.:	
V/STOL aircraft budget and timing-----	1262
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:	
Aircraft noise research, economic aspects-----	1246
Prepared statement-----	1291-1298
Aeronautical research and technology, OART---	1291-1298
Activities-----	1292
Advanced research and technology program-----	1293-1295
Aviation impact-----	1298
Interagency cooperation status-----	1292, 1293
Operating systems technology-----	1297, 1298
R. & D. requirement factors-----	1291, 1292
Review-----	1298
Vehicle technology-----	1295-1297
Operating systems technology-----	1297, 1298
Operational hazards studies-----	1297, 1298
Vehicle technology-----	1295-1297
FAA/NASA cooperation-----	1295, 1296
Review-----	1296, 1297
V/STOL research status-----	1295

## Hearth, Donald P.:

## General testimony:

Mariner spacecraft:	
Configuration changes, cost increase-----	1199
Prepared statement-----	976-1002
Mariner mission results-----	992-1002
Data analysis, astronomical constants-----	994
Data analysis, Martian atmosphere-----	994-996
Implications-----	1001
Mariner 6 results-----	992-994
Mariner 6 results, chart-----	1002
Mariner 7 results-----	992-994

## Hearth, Donald P.—Continued

## Prepared statement—Continued

## Mariner mission results—Continued

	Page
Mariner 7 results, chart.....	1001
Mars surface characteristics.....	996-1001
Planetary programs, OSSA.....	976-1002
Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1971.....	976, 991
Earth-based programs.....	991
Goals.....	976, 977
Helios project.....	988, 989
Inner solar system exploration.....	986-989
Mariner mission results.....	992-1002
Mars exploration.....	977-986
Outer solar system exploration.....	989-991
Pioneer missions.....	990, 991
Program review.....	977, 978
Solar system studies.....	976, 977
Viking project.....	980-986

## Hechler, Hon. Ken:

## Comments:

Aeronautical research and technology, OART:	
Personnel attraction.....	1235
Aerospace program:	
Progress.....	33
Astronauts:	
Women selection.....	286
Personnel:	
Recruitment.....	1545, 1546
Technology utilization program:	
Need for additional support.....	1638
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA:	
Network success.....	1622
Women:	
Astronaut selection.....	286

## Inquiries:

Advanced research and technology program, OART:	
Concept changes.....	1274
Aeronautical research and technology, OART:	
Facilities requirements and costs.....	1236
NASA support justification.....	1270
Support activities.....	1234, 1235
Aeronautics:	
Areas emphasized.....	43
Facilities and personnel, budget allowance.....	26, 27
Air transportation policy study:	
FAA/NASA cooperative studies.....	1264
Ames Research Center:	
Polymer Research Lab.....	1546
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request, basis.....	1545
Basic research program, OART:	
Budget authorization.....	1275
Space shuttle support.....	1273, 1274

## Hechler, Hon. Ken—Continued

## Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Electronics Research Center:	
DOT support.....	1245
FAA/NASA cooperation:	
Materials development.....	1546
Human factors systems program, OART:	
Limitations.....	1270
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL):	
Facility construction, justification and costs.....	1547
Nuclear Rocket Development Station:	
Future budget schedule.....	1547
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART):	
Background and review.....	1232, 1233
Personnel decline.....	1272
Support activities.....	1233, 1234
Personnel:	
Average age increase.....	1560
Projected decreases.....	1273
SNAP 8:	
Future planning.....	1271
Space program:	
Budget cut effect on balance in trade.....	32, 33
Technology utilization program:	
Administrative positions.....	1637
Budget analysis.....	1637-1639
Supportive activities.....	1638
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA:	
Background and review.....	1620, 1621
Budget cut effects.....	1622
Budget request justification.....	1621
GAO report recommendations, Madrid tracking station.....	1623
NASA ships and aircraft.....	1622
Hunter, Max W.:	
General testimony.....	711-733
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.:	
Budget adherence effects.....	732
Budget proposals.....	730-732
Dry workshops and shuttle orbiter, interim position for station module.....	726
Gaseous-core engines, research.....	724
High velocity stages.....	729, 730
Improved technology impact.....	708
LI-1500 blocks, constructional characteristics.....	716
Manned/Unmanned programs correlation.....	719, 730
Nuclear stage, concept analysis.....	722
Nuclear stage/Space shuttle, use comparison.....	723, 724
Nuclear stage, utilization.....	723
Orbiting laboratory, budget cut effects.....	732
Shuttle orbiter, capabilities.....	727, 728
Space shuttle, benefits.....	710, 711
Space shuttle, costs.....	709, 710, 713

## Hunter, Max W.—Continued

## General testimony—Continued

## Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.—Continued

	Page
Space shuttle, design concept.....	709, 713-715
Space shuttle, uses and future outlook.....	711, 712
Space shuttle heat shield materials research....	713-715
Space shuttle role.....	733
Space shuttle, synchronous orbit possibilities.....	721
Space shuttle, thermal problem solution.....	715
Space station module development.....	726
Space tug, design concepts.....	720, 721
Space tug, role.....	718, 719
Space tug, space shuttle enhancement.....	717, 718

## Hurtt, Caleb B.:

Prepared statement.....	364-379
Martin Marietta Corp.....	364-379
AAP experimental space station program, re- view.....	364, 365
Apollo Applications Program (AAP), charts..	369-379
Experiment management role.....	368
Hardware development status.....	367
Manned space program, plans.....	364-368
Manned space program, review.....	364
Software development status.....	365-367
Space station experiments.....	368

## J

## Jeffs, George W.:

General testimony.....	518-534
North American Rockwell Corp.:	
Apollo Applications Program, Command and Service Modules requirements.....	524
Astronauts/Personnel relationship.....	531
Command and Service Modules data system....	529
Command and Service Modules, development status.....	518-520, 523, 525, 526
Command and Service Modules instruments....	522
Command and Service Modules, objectives....	520
Command and Service Modules, one-in-flow relationship.....	528, 529
Command and Service Modules, quality and safety effects.....	530
Command and Service Modules, review.....	520, 521
Facility development capabilities.....	526, 527
Non-flammable materials.....	534
Personnel operations.....	530, 531
Personnel reduction.....	526
Second workshop, design concepts.....	527, 528
Slack period vs. high activity workloads.....	532, 533
Storage and age life problems.....	533
Stretch-out/Phase-out problems.....	531, 532
Subcontractor relationship.....	533

Jones, D. J.:	
General Dynamics/Convair, "Earth-to-Orbit Shuttle":	
Presentation to House Subcommittee on Manned	Page
Space Flight, 5 February 1970.....	421-447
General Dynamics/Convair, "Future Space Programs":	
Presentation to House Subcommittee on Manned	
Space Flight, 5 February 1970.....	409-420
General Dynamics/Convair, "Space Station/Experiment	
Module":	
Presentation to House Subcommittee on Manned	
Space Flight, 5 February 1970.....	455-461
Jones, Dr. Walton L.:	
General testimony.....	1270-1271
Human factors systems program, OART:	
Limitations.....	1270, 1271
Prepared statement.....	1369-1406
Human factors systems program, OART.....	1369-1406
Background and review.....	1370-1372
Human research and performance.....	1372-1383
Life support and protective systems.....	1391-1404
Man-systems integration.....	1383-1391
Progress.....	1406
Small biotechnology flight projects.....	1404-1406
Human research and performance, OART.....	1372-1383
Artificial gravity.....	1374, 1375
Bioinstrumentation.....	1377, 1378
Cardiovascular stress.....	1373, 1374
Desynchronization of circadian organization.....	1378, 1379
Hypogravic environment effects on calcium me-	
tabolism.....	1376, 1377
Microbiology.....	1372, 1373
Noise research.....	1379-1383
Radiobiology.....	1375, 1376
Review.....	1372
Life support and protective systems, OART.....	1391-1404
Advanced life support subsystem technology.....	1393-1400
Aerospace seat and restraint system.....	1402-1404
Astronaut protective systems.....	1400, 1401
Emergency life support systems.....	1401, 1402
Review.....	1391-1393
Spacesuit development.....	1400-1402
Man-systems integration, OART.....	1383-1391
Habitability of environment.....	1384-1387
Human performance and system design.....	1388-1391
Review.....	1383
Work performance in space.....	1387
Noise research.....	1370-1383
Airport noise survey.....	1381-1383
Noise and hearing loss.....	1379-1380
Psychoacoustic evaluation of aircraft noise.....	1380, 1381

## K

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:

## Comments:

	Page
Advanced research and technology program, OART:	
Budget allocations.....	1240
Basic research program, OART:	
Scope.....	1276
Communications satellites:	
Commercialization possibilities.....	347
Construction of facilities:	
Justification.....	1541
Electronics Research Center:	
Shut-down views.....	1539
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL):	
Personnel policy justification.....	1544, 1545
MIT instrumentation lab/JPL:	
Agreements with NASA, comparison.....	1554
Office of Advanced Research and Technology, OART:	
Concept changes.....	1274
Previous budget stringency.....	1265, 1266
Personnel:	
JPL policy justification.....	1544, 1545
Satellites:	
Repairing possibilities.....	345, 346
Space program:	
Future plans.....	343
Public acceptance.....	317, 318
Space shuttle:	
Capabilities.....	348
Development alternatives.....	329
Development pace.....	349
Satellite repair feasibility.....	345
Space shuttle/Space station and Saturn V production:	
Projected budget requirements.....	288
Space station:	
Capabilities.....	346
Limitations.....	336, 346

## Inquiries:

Aircraft noise research:	
Economic aspect.....	1246
Apollo Applications Program (AAP), OMSF:	
Saturn I use.....	318
Apollo program, OMSF:	
Earth resources experiments cost.....	319
Lunar roving vehicles, future use.....	294
Basic research program, OART:	
Budget analysis.....	1274
Current status.....	1275
Scope.....	1276
Construction of facilities:	
New facility requirements.....	1540
Data acquisition installation, GSFC:	
Total costs.....	1540
Utilization of existing structures.....	1540

## Karth, Hon. Joseph E.—Continued

## Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Electronics Research Center:	
Budget authorization obligation, fiscal year 1970	1539
Explorer program:	
Mission deferral and cancellation	1198
Hydrogen-oxygen fuels:	
Theoretical maximum	343
Lunar Roving Vehicles:	
Development costs and status	294
Mariner Mars 1971 mission:	
Configuration changes, cost increase	1198, 1199
Michoud Assembly Facility:	
Facility plans	1540
Mississippi Test Facility:	
Status	1540
MIT instrumentation lab:	
Ownership	1554
NASA controlled aircraft:	
Number purchased and leased	1269
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART:	
Completion date	1247
Flight test	35
Office of Advanced Research and Technology, OART:	
Administrative positions	1265
OGO satellites:	
Continued utilization	1197
Personnel:	
OSSA and OMSF decreases	1273
Projects, fiscal year 1971:	
Design status, completion date, and costs	1541
Saturn 1 launch vehicles:	
Upgrading cost	318
Saturn IB launch vehicles:	
Future use	320
Phase-out	319
Saturn V launch vehicles:	
Production resumption	40, 41, 288
SNAP 19/SNAP 27:	
Status	1266
Space program:	
Future budget estimates	343
Launch activity, 1970's	320
President's Space Task Group report/National Academy of Sciences report, comparison	52
Space programs/projects:	
Costs, past and future	1216
Space shuttle:	
Booster stage	1268
Budget request, fiscal year 1971	33
Capabilities	41
Costs	41
Development alternatives	329
Development period	342
Future budget requests	348

## Karth, Hon. Joseph E.—Continued

## Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Space shuttle—Continued	
Launch capabilities.....	336, 348
Launch requirements.....	344
Payload degradation.....	344, 345
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Peak cost occurrence date.....	288
Space shuttle/Space station and Saturn V production:	
Projected budget requirements.....	288
Space station:	
Future developments.....	336
Launch specifications.....	335
Orbital position.....	346
Projected number.....	336
Saturn V launch vehicle requirements.....	336
Unmanned space flight program:	
Launch schedule comparison, 1960's and 1970's..	320
Viking and Apollo programs:	
RTG usage.....	1266
Viking project:	
Cost increase.....	1199, 1200
Possible changes.....	1199
Project plans.....	1200-1202
White Sands Test Facility (WSTF), N. Mex.:	
Plans.....	1541

## Written questions answered by:

Klein, Milton:	
NERVA nuclear rocket engine development plans.....	1247, 1248
NERVA nuclear rocket engine development problems.....	1249
NERVA nuclear rocket engine development schedule.....	1251
NERVA nuclear rocket engine mission planning.....	1251
NERVA nuclear rocket engine plans/President's Space Task Group report options.....	1248, 1249
Nuclear rockets program technology.....	1252
Nuclear stage capabilities data.....	1252
Nuclear stage design, space shuttle requirements.....	1253, 1254
Nuclear stage launch specifications.....	1253
Naugle, Dr. John E.:	
Airborne research.....	1202
ATS-F and ATS-G, development status.....	1208
Biosatellite project costs.....	1207
Data Center, GSFC.....	1202
GARP program, total cost.....	1207
GEOS-C launch date.....	1208
GEOS-1 and GEOS-2, objectives.....	1208
Helios project, costs.....	1206
Lunar and planetary programs, data analysis.....	1205
Nimbus/Tiros, capability comparison.....	1207
OGO program, data analysis.....	1204
OSO/ATM objectives.....	1204

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.—Continued

Written questions answered by—Continued

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

	Page
OSO-H launch date.....	1203
OSO improvements.....	1203
Pioneer F and G missions, new features.....	1205
Planetary astronomy.....	1204
Sounding rockets program.....	1203
Sounding rockets program plans, 1971.....	1207
Sustaining university program review.....	1208, 1209
Viking project, status.....	1206

Paine, Dr. Thomas O.:

Cost reduction studies.....	47
Future unmanned satellite plans.....	46
Manned maintenance feasibility.....	47
Saturn V production resumption date and costs.....	48
Space shuttle budget effects.....	45
Space shuttle capabilities.....	47
Space shuttle cost effectiveness.....	44
Space shuttle cost estimates.....	44
Space shuttle, expendable booster usage.....	46
Space shuttle launching rates.....	45
Space shuttle specifications.....	44
Spacecraft specifications for space shuttle launch.....	46
Unmanned spacecraft, future plans.....	45

Klein, Milton:

General testimony.....	1236-1463
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1246, 1247
Completion date.....	1247
Functions.....	1247
Prepared statement.....	1436-1463
NERVA technology program, OART.....	1442-1452
Fuel element technology.....	1449-1452
Ground experimental engine (XE) activities.....	1446-1449
Technology status.....	1443-1445
Nuclear rockets program, OART.....	1436-1463
Engine/Stage Test Stand-2 (E/STS-2).....	1457, 1458
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program.....	1452-1456
NERVA technology program.....	1442-1452
Nuclear flight stage definition studies.....	1456, 1457
Nuclear rocket missions.....	1438-1442
Progress.....	1436, 1437
Supporting and advanced research and technology.....	1458-1463
Technology utilization.....	1463
Supporting and advanced research and technology, OART.....	1458-1463
Advanced reactor technology.....	1458
Gas-core nuclear rockets.....	1461-1463
Nuclear rocket materials technology.....	1460
Nuclear stage technology.....	1460, 1461
Supporting engine technology.....	1459, 1460

## Klein, Milton—Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by:

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:

NERVA nuclear rocket engine development plans	Page 1248
NERVA nuclear rocket engine development problems	1249-1251
NERVA nuclear rocket engine development schedule	1251
NERVA nuclear rocket engine mission planning	1251, 1252
NERVA nuclear rocket engine plans/President's Space Task Group report options	1248, 1249
Nuclear rockets program technology	1252, 1253
Nuclear stage capabilities data	1252
Nuclear stage design, space shuttle requirements	1254
Nuclear stage launch specifications	1253

Kurzweg, Dr. Hermann H.:

General testimony	1273-1276
Basic research program, OART:	
Current status	1275
Justification	1275
Space shuttle support	1273, 1274

Information requested by:

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:

Basic research program, functions	1276
Prepared statement	1299-1322
Aeronautics research and technology, OART	1300-1309
Fluid physics	1300-1304
Materials	1304-1309
Basic research program, OART	1299-1322
Aeronautics research and technology	1300-1309
General research and technology	1316-1322
Justification	1322
Review	1299, 1300
Space research and technology	1309-1317
General research and technology, OART	1316-1322
Applied mathematics	1320-1322
Electrophysics	1317, 1318
Materials	1318, 1319
Space research and technology, OART	1309-1317
Electrophysics	1310-1313
Fluid physics	1309, 1310
Materials	1313-1317

## L

Lilly, William E.:

General testimony	1539-1551
Electronics Research Center:	
Amounts requested and appropriated	1540
Budget authorization obligation	1539
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL):	
Additional facility ownership	1551

## Lilly, William E.—Continued

## Information requested by:

	Page
Fulton, Hon. James G.:	
NASA personnel advertising.....	1544
Low, Dr. George M.:	
General testimony.....	1235
Advanced research and technology program, OART:	
Concept changes justification.....	1274
Pollution control measures.....	1237
Aeronautical research and technology, OART:	
Budget allowances.....	1270
Support activities.....	1235
Air traffic control:	
Problem solution factors.....	1272
Research areas.....	1271, 1272
Air transportation policy study:	
DOT/NASA cooperation.....	1264
Plans.....	1264
Aircraft pollution control:	
Pollution constitution.....	1244
Alteration to launch complex 2, Western Test Range:	
Request justification.....	1535
Ames Research Center:	
Polymer Research Laboratory.....	1546
Apollo Applications Program (AAP), OMSF:	
Budget increase, fiscal year 1971.....	317
Apollo 12:	
Television transmission equipment failure.....	1605
Appropriations and budget:	
Appropriated amounts and budget plans, com- parison, fiscal years.....	1529, 1530
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1545
Astronauts:	
Women selection.....	284, 285
Communications satellites:	
Technology advancements.....	347
Construction of facilities:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1530, 1531
Budget request justification.....	1540
Location justification.....	1550
Project requests.....	1535, 1536
Data acquisition installation, GSFC:	
Facility requirements.....	1541
Total costs.....	1540
Earth Resources Technology Laboratory, GSFC:	
Facility addition request.....	1534
Electronics Research Center:	
Plans for facilities and personnel.....	1245
Environment control:	
Automobile pollution control.....	1237, 1238
Support activities.....	1238
FAA/NASA conference:	
Materials development.....	1546

Low, Dr. George M.—Continued  
 General testimony—Continued

	Page
Facilities:	
Maintenance activities.....	1543
Facility planning and design:	
Budget analysis.....	1531
Fire suppressant research:	
Progress.....	1548
Isotope Thermoelectric Systems Application Laboratory, JPL:	
Budget request justification.....	1534
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL):	
Contractor operations.....	1551, 1552
Personnel increase possibilities.....	1543, 1544
JPL facility construction:	
Justification.....	1547
Lunar landing:	
Pilot requirements.....	285
Manned planetary flight:	
Cost.....	1215, 1216
Michoud Assembly Facility:	
Facility status.....	1540
Mississippi Test Facility:	
Mothballing, annual cost.....	1547
Status.....	1540
MIT instrumentation laboratory:	
Ownership.....	1554
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART:	
Saturn V launch vehicle use.....	1254
Nuclear rocket propulsion test facilities:	
Budget request justification.....	1534, 1535
Orbiting telescope:	
Repair possibilities.....	348
Personnel:	
Average age increase.....	1546, 1560
Future employment.....	1273
Importance to laboratories.....	1550, 1551
JPL increase possibilities.....	1543, 1544
NASA advertising.....	1544
Policy justification.....	1545
Polymer Research Laboratory, Ames Research Center:	
Budget request justification.....	1532-1534
Space program:	
Budget cut effects.....	1531, 1532
Economic benefits.....	316, 317
Space research and technology, OART:	
Space shuttle research applications.....	1239
Space shuttle:	
Booster stage.....	1268
Capabilities.....	347, 348
Definition schedule.....	347
Launch capabilities, geosynchronous orbit.....	348
Lifting body tests, status.....	342

## Low, Dr. George M.—Continued

## General testimony—Continued

	Page
Technology utilization program:	
Budget cut explanation.....	1639
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA:	
Equipment reductions, safety effects.....	1623
Mars manned mission, administrative support....	1627
Mission support activities.....	1622
V/STOL transportation requirements:	
DOT/NASA cooperative studies.....	1263, 1264
Viking project:	
Possible changes.....	1213
White Sands Test Facility (WSTF), N. Mex.:	
Plans.....	1541
Women:	
Astronaut selection.....	284, 285
Information requested by:	
Bell, Hon. Alphonzo:	
Contractor and contractor operated facilities phase-out or phase-down.....	1549, 1550
Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.:	
Fire suppressant research progress.....	1548
White Sands Missile Range annual stand-by cost..	1548
Fulton, Hon. James G.:	
Budget preparation on multi-year basis....	1553, 1554
Hechler, Hon. Ken:	
Nuclear Rocket Development Station, future budget schedule.....	1547
Personnel, average age increase.....	1560
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:	
NASA controlled aircraft, summary.....	1269
Projects, design status, completion date, and costs.....	1541, 1542
Teague, Hon. Olin E.:	
Space program hypothetical budget increase effects.....	1536-1539
Wydler, Hon. John W.:	
JPL/GSFC salary comparisons.....	1552, 1553
Prepared statement.....	1555-1560
Research and program management.....	1555, 1556
Budget increase, fiscal year 1970.....	1556-1558
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1558-1560
Civil service employment reduction.....	1555, 1556
Written answers to questions submitted by:	
Teague, Hon. Olin E.:	
Anticipated construction effort, fiscal years 1972 and 1973.....	1577
Approval levels for improvement or expansion projects.....	1565
Capital plant expenditure reporting.....	1564, 1565
Construction of facilities funding, fiscal year 1970.....	1561, 1562
Engine Test Stand project funding.....	1577

Low, Dr. George M.—Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by—Continued

Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued

	Page
Facility planning and design, budget analysis .....	1576, 1577
Facility requirements, total cost .....	1561
NASA Headquarters, fiscal year 1970 budget analysis .....	1582, 1583
NASA Headquarters personnel at Pasadena Office .....	1583
Office of Legislative Affairs budget, fiscal year 1971 .....	1585
Office of Public Affairs budget request, fiscal years 1970 and 1971 .....	1584
Preliminary engineering reports .....	1564
Rehabilitation and modification of facilities, fiscal years 1970 and 1971 .....	1565-1574
Research and development support, personnel positions .....	1584
Research and program management budget, fiscal years 1970 and 1971 .....	1578, 1579
Research and program management, minor construction and modifications request .....	1581, 1582
Research and program management, personnel costs .....	1579
Research and program management, personnel reduction .....	1580
Status of project design, fiscal year 1971 .....	1562, 1563
Sustaining university program personnel requirement .....	1584
Technical terms definition .....	1575, 1576
Turnkey concept .....	1576

Lowrey, H. D.:

Information requested by:

Teague, Hon. Olin E.:

Chrysler Corp., future programs .....	784, 785
Chrysler Corp., launch activation schedule .....	768-770
Chrysler Corp., ROM MURP-SERV costs .....	782
Chrysler Corp., S-1B stage, ground support equipment schedule .....	768
Chrysler Corp., S-1B stage, status .....	765-770
Chrysler Corp., S-1B stage, vehicle systems integration schedule .....	767, 768
Chrysler Corp., S-1B stage, work summaries .....	766, 767
Chrysler Corp., SERV/Present commercial aircraft, fares comparison .....	783, 784
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, baseline configuration .....	771
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, ground rules .....	771
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, large diameter hardware delivery .....	775
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, manufacturing requirements .....	779, 780

Lowrey, H. D.—Continued

Information requested by—Continued

Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued

Chrysler Corp., SERV project, primary propulsion.....	Page 777
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, review.....	770-784
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, schedule.....	780
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, shuttle concept.....	771, 772
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, station concept.....	776
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, structural arrangement.....	777, 778
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, study objectives.....	770
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, terminal landing profile.....	778, 779
Chrysler Corp., SERV project, traffic model.....	781
Chrysler Corp., SERV project with winged orbiter.....	773
Chrysler Corp., SERV project without orbiter.....	774
Chrysler Corp., Space shuttle, commercial transport applications.....	783
Lyle, Col. John V.:	
General testimony:	
Dry workshop:	
Proper nomenclature.....	469

## M

Mahon, Joseph B.:

Prepared statement.....	1102-1110
Launch vehicle and propulsion programs, OSSA.....	1102-1110
Agena launch vehicle.....	1104
Centaur launch vehicle.....	1107, 1108
Delta launch vehicle.....	1104-1107
Program plans.....	1109, 1110
Program review.....	1102-1110
Scout launch vehicle.....	1103, 1104
Supporting research and technology/Advanced studies.....	1109

Marsten, Dr. R. B.:

Prepared statement.....	1084-1100
ATS (Applications Technology Satellites).....	1086-1092
ATS-F.....	1088-1091
ATS-G.....	1088, 1089, 1091
ATS-1.....	1086-1088, 1091, 1092
ATS-3.....	1086-1088, 1091
ATS-5.....	1086, 1091
Communications programs, OSSA.....	1084-1100
Accomplishments.....	1084-1086
ATS (Applications Technology Satellites).....	1086-1092
Biomedical Communications Net.....	1099, 1100
CAS (Cooperative Applications Satellites).....	1095
Geodetic satellites program.....	1092-1095
Intelsat activities.....	1100

## Marsten, Dr. R. B.—Continued

## Prepared statement—Continued

## Communications programs, OSSA—Continued

	Page
Navigation and traffic control satellites studies	1096, 1097
Objectives	1084
Program review	1100
Supporting research and technology	1098–1100
Geodetic satellites program	1092–1095
GEOS-C	1094–1095
GEOS-2	1093
Objectives	1095

## Mathews, Charles W.:

## General testimony:

## Space shuttle:

Budget cut effects	349
Operational date	341

## Space station:

Costs	341
Future developments	336
Orbital position	346
Projected number	336

## Information requested by:

## Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:

Space station capabilities	346, 347
----------------------------	----------

## Miller, Hon. George P.:

## Comments:

## Grumman Aerospace Corp.:

Commendation	1726
Lunar Module program cost	1702
OAO results	1714

## Space program:

Subcommittee recommendations	1
------------------------------	---

## Women:

Antarctic mission	284
-------------------	-----

## Inquiries:

## Grumman Aerospace Corp.:

Lunar Module reactivation	1705
Manpower reduction	1694
Space shuttle	1719

## Personnel:

Importance to laboratories	1551
----------------------------	------

## Mitchell, Jesse L.:

## Prepared statement

## Physics and astronomy programs, OSSA

Activities and achievements, 1969	942
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM)	958–960
Astronomy Explorers, review	960–692
Astronomy program	949–962
Astronomy program review	949–954
Objectives	967
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory program review	954–956

Mitchell, Jesse L.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

Physics and astronomy programs, OSSA—Continued

	Page
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory program review .....	944-946
Orbiting Solar Observatory program review ..	957, 958
Physics Explorers, plans 1970 .....	947, 948
Physics Explorers, review .....	946-949
Progress .....	940, 941
Space physics program .....	942-949
Space physics, scientific achievements .....	942, 943
Supporting activities .....	962-967

Myers, Dale D.:

General testimony:

Advanced manned missions program, OMSF:

Budget request, fiscal year 1971 .....	350
Program studies .....	350-354

Apollo Applications Program (AAP), OMSF:

Air Force role .....	318
Apollo hardware .....	311-315
Benefits .....	315
DOD experiments .....	318
Economic impact .....	316
Experiments .....	305-310
Flights in 1972 and 1973 .....	299
Launch schedule .....	315
Objectives .....	302
Program delay .....	297
Saturn I launch vehicle use .....	318
Saturn workshop .....	256
Skylab .....	301, 302

Apollo program, OMSF:

Apollo 9 .....	260-262
Apollo 10 .....	263
Apollo 11 .....	263, 266
Apollo 12 .....	267-270
Apollo 16 .....	290-294
Benefits .....	298, 299
Budget request, fiscal year 1971 .....	259, 260
Hardware status .....	287, 288
Lunar Roving Vehicles, future use .....	294
Mission deferral effects .....	297-299
Personnel decrease .....	316
Program gaps .....	315
Science experiments' importance .....	284

Apollo 9:

Earth resources applications .....	262
Mission accomplishments .....	260, 261

Apollo 11:

Astronauts quarantine .....	266, 267
Lunar mission accomplishments .....	264, 265

Apollo 12:

ALSEP equipment .....	269
Mission objectives .....	268

## Myers, Dale D.—Continued

## General testimony—Continued

	Page
Astronauts:	
Quarantine after Apollo 11 mission.....	266, 267
Command and Service Modules (CSM):	
Capabilities.....	290, 291
Equipment.....	292, 293
Spacecraft production summary.....	289, 290
Committee on Science and Astronautics:	
Role in space program development.....	255
Construction of facilities:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	354
Project facility improvements.....	355, 356
Lunar exploration:	
ALSEP experiments.....	269
Landing site selection.....	272, 298
Lunar roving vehicles.....	294
Lunar samples.....	268
Possible traverses.....	296, 297
Public support.....	255, 256
Surface time increased.....	293, 294
Surveyor 3 parts examined.....	270, 271
Lunar Modules (LM):	
Production status.....	290
Lunar receiving laboratory:	
Utilization.....	272
Lunar Roving Vehicles:	
Development costs and status.....	294, 295
Manned space flight program, OMSF:	
Apollo Applications Program (AAP).....	256
Apollo program.....	256, 259-263
Budget comparisons, fiscal years 1971, 1970, 1966.....	256
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	259
Budget review, fiscal year 1971.....	358
Future plans.....	256, 358, 359
Space shuttle/Space station.....	256, 258, 322, 323
Strategy for the 1970's.....	257, 258
Personnel:	
Apollo program decrease.....	316
Research and program management:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	356
Economical operations.....	357
Saturn IB launch vehicles:	
Status.....	319, 320
Saturn V launch vehicles:	
Production status.....	288, 297, 315
Saturn Workshop I:	
Conversion advantages.....	303-305
Space flight operations program, OMSF:	
Apollo applications.....	300
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	299
Space program:	
Apollo program, OMSF.....	287, 288
Justification.....	257
Launch activity, 1970's.....	320

Myers, Dale D.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

## Space shuttle, OMSF:

	Page
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	339
Baseline characteristics.....	329, 330
Capabilities.....	325, 326
Contract competition.....	328
Cost per pound.....	342
Cost reduction.....	326, 327
Costs.....	340-342
Cross range design.....	328, 329
Definition plan.....	328, 329
Definition studies.....	321, 331, 333, 341
Design concepts.....	324, 328, 329, 342
Development procedure.....	329, 342
DOD/NASA cooperation.....	256, 321, 322
Economic advantages.....	342
Expected accomplishments, fiscal year 1971.....	333
Facility requirements.....	340
Hydrogen-oxygen engine development.....	331-333
Landing site requirements.....	340
Launch capabilities.....	336
Lifting body tests.....	341, 342
Military effectiveness.....	340
Mission flexibility.....	327
Mission profile.....	325, 326
Non-space applications.....	327
Payload degradation.....	345
Plans.....	258, 321
Role in space transportation cost reduction.....	321

## Space shuttle/Space station, OMSF:

Air Force role.....	318
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	322-324
Definition.....	321
Justification.....	258
Management and development location.....	359
OART support work.....	324
Peak cost occurrence date.....	288
Responsibility unit.....	359
Space shuttle.....	256, 258, 321
Space station.....	258

## Space station, OMSF:

Capabilities.....	335
Definition schedule.....	339
Design concepts.....	334, 335
Experimental models.....	336
Laboratory facilities.....	337, 338
Launch specifications.....	335
Modular expansion.....	336, 337
Plans.....	258
Saturn V launch vehicle requirements.....	336

Information requested by:

Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.:

Saturn IB storage cost.....	320
-----------------------------	-----

## Myers, Dale D.—Continued

## Information requested by—Continued

	Page
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:	
Apollo earth resources experiments cost.....	319
Future space program budget estimates.....	343, 344
Hydrogen-oxygen fuels, theoretical maximum....	344
Space shuttle development alternatives.....	329
Space shuttle, launch requirements.....	344
Space shuttle/Space station and Saturn V pro- jected budget requirements.....	288, 289
Prepared statement.....	49-255
AAP missions.....	102-108
Conceptual basis.....	102-104
Saturn Workshop I, justification.....	102-106
Saturn Workshop I, missions.....	106-108
Saturn Workshop II, missions.....	108
Advanced manned missions program, OMSF.....	60, 211-216, 252, 253
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	252
Completed studies.....	212
Current studies.....	212-214
Future studies.....	215
Program review.....	60, 211, 212
Apollo Applications Program (AAP), OMSF.....	54-56, 100-186, 251
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	54, 251
Development activities.....	147-185
Hardware activities summary.....	185, 186
Justification.....	100
Missions planning.....	102-108
Objectives.....	101, 102
Operations.....	251
Program plans.....	54-56, 251
Saturn Workshop I experiments.....	109-147
Apollo program, OMSF.....	52, 53, 63-99, 248-250
Apollo 9.....	64, 65
Apollo 10.....	65-68
Apollo 11.....	69-75
Apollo 12.....	77-84
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	52, 248, 249
Development and testing.....	90-99
Lunar exploration.....	84-90
Review.....	52, 53, 63, 64
Saturn V, budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	249
Spacecraft.....	248, 249
Clinical findings, space medicine, MSF.....	220-222
Biomedical instrumentation.....	222
Cardiovascular studies.....	220, 221
Exercise capacity.....	221, 222
Hematology-Biochemistry studies.....	221
Immunologic studies.....	221
Microbiological studies.....	221
Review.....	220, 222

Myers, Dale D.—Continued

## Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Construction of facilities-----	253
Budget request, fiscal year 1971-----	253
Plans-----	253
Development and testing, Apollo program-----	90-99
Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package (ALSEP)-----	96-98
Command and Service Modules-----	91-93
Lunar exploration rationale-----	99
Lunar Modules-----	94, 95
Lunar Roving Vehicles-----	98, 99
Orbital experiments-----	98
Saturn V launch vehicle-----	90, 91
Spacesuit and life support system-----	95
Development test activities, AAP-----	147-185
Airlock Modules-----	155-160
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM)-----	164-173
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM) experiments-----	180-185
Command and Service Modules-----	175-180
Multiple Docking Adapter-----	160-164
Payload Shroud-----	173-175
Review-----	147
Saturn Workshop I-----	147-155
Key personnel changes, MSF-----	238-240
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center-----	239, 240
John F. Kennedy Space Center-----	239
Manned Spacecraft Center-----	239
Office of Manned Space Flight-----	238, 239
Lunar exploration-----	84-90
Age dating-----	86
Body properties-----	87, 88
Chemical and mineral composition-----	86, 87
Continuance justification-----	89, 90
Dynamic processes-----	88
International considerations-----	89
Justification-----	247
Lunar space platform-----	88, 89
Objectives-----	85-90
Review-----	84, 85
Management, MSF-----	234-240
Advanced computer study-----	237
Budget cut effects-----	234, 235
Budget justification, fiscal year 1971-----	236
Cost reduction-----	238
Engineering support contractors-----	236, 237
Funding justification, fiscal year 1970-----	235
Installations support services-----	237
Interagency activities-----	237
Key personnel changes-----	238, 239
Organization changes-----	238
Personnel reduction-----	235
Property management-----	238
Research and program management-----	235, 236

Myers, Dale D.—Continued

## Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Management and organization, MSF	60, 61
Objectives	60
Safety	61
Space shuttle management	61
Space station management	61
Manned space flight facilities	240-244
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center	243, 244
John F. Kennedy Space Center	240, 241
Manned Spacecraft Center	241-243
Review	240
Manned space flight program, OMSF	49-255
Advanced manned missions program	60, 211-216
Apollo Applications Program (AAP)	54-56, 100-186
Apollo program	52, 53, 63-99
Budget cut effects	62, 63, 246
Budget limitations	244, 245
Budget request, fiscal year 1971	61, 62, 246, 247
Contributions to earth resources knowledge	247
Management	234-240
Management and organization	60, 61
Manned space flight facilities	240-244
Mission operations	229-234
Personnel reduction	246, 247
Program plans	49, 50
Research and development budget breakdown	62
Review	51
Safety program	216, 217
Space flight operations program	54, 61, 100-210
Space medicine	217-229
Space shuttle/Space station	51, 52, 56-61, 186-210
Strategy for the 1970's	51, 52
Mission operations, MSF	229-234
Budget request, fiscal year 1971	249
DOD support	230
Flight crew operations	233, 234
Launch information systems	231
Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN)	232, 233
Mission control systems	231, 232
Operations management	229, 230
Requirements/Support system	230, 231
Research and program management	255
Budget request, fiscal year 1971	255
Safety program, OMSF	216, 217
Accomplishments, fiscal year 1970	216, 217
Safety plans, fiscal year 1971	217
Saturn Workshop I experiments, AAP	109-147
Apollo Telescope Mount experiments	110-113
DOD experiments	124-127
Engineering experiments	127-135
Medical/Behavioral experiments	135-147
Scientific experiments	109-119
Technological experiments	119-124

Myers, Dale D.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Space flight operations program, OMSF-----	54,
61, 100-210, 250	
Apollo Applications Program (AAP)---	54-56, 100-186
Budget request, fiscal year 1971-----	250
Program plans-----	250
Review-----	54, 100
Space shuttle/space station-----	51, 52, 56-61, 186-210
Space medicine, OMSF-----	217-229
Apollo mission experience-----	217, 218
Biomedical studies-----	228, 229
Clinical findings-----	220-222
General weightlessness-----	218
Lunar surface activity-----	219
Post Apollo space program future directions--	224-228
Preventive medicine and clinical inflight disease	
observations-----	218, 219
Quarantine-----	219, 220
Review-----	217, 229
Space medicine and human factor systems in the	
seventies-----	223, 224
Work/Sleep cycles-----	218
Space shuttle, OMSF-----	56, 57, 61, 186-199
Justification-----	186, 187
Management plans-----	61, 199
Objectives-----	188-190
Operations-----	196-198
Present status-----	190-192
Review-----	56, 57
Technology development-----	192-196
Space shuttle/Space station, OMSF-----	51,
52, 56-61, 186-210, 252	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971-----	56, 252
Capabilities-----	250
Plans-----	51, 52, 252
Review-----	56
Space shuttle-----	56, 57, 61, 186-199
Space station-----	58-61, 200-210
Space station, OMSF-----	58-61, 200-210
Astronomy experiments-----	207
Concepts-----	202-204
Earth surveys-----	208
Industrial engineering and application-----	209
Justification-----	210
Management-----	61, 209
Objectives-----	200
Plans-----	58-60, 200
Program perspective-----	201
Program status-----	209, 210
Research and applications-----	207-209
Space base-----	205, 206
Space biology experiments-----	208
Space physics experiments-----	208

## N

Naugle, Dr. John E.:

## General testimony:

	Page
Apollo program, OMSF:	
Justification.....	283, 284
Applications program, OSSA:	
Funding history, chart.....	1048, 1049
Bioscience programs, OSSA:	
Biosatellite missions results.....	1019
Future plans.....	1019
Objectives.....	1018
Communications programs, OSSA:	
ATS (Applications Technology Satellites)....	1082, 1083
Experimental satellite system.....	1083
Objectives.....	1082
Earth observations programs, OSSA:	
Accomplishments.....	1041-1049
Apollo 9 multispectral camera photography..	1046-1049
Future plans.....	1050
Nimbus 3 results.....	1042, 1043
Tiros M.....	1044, 1045
Explorer program:	
Mission deferral and cancellation.....	1198
Launch vehicle program, OSSA:	
Program review.....	1101
Lunar and planetary program, OSSA:	
Future Mariner missions.....	972-974
Lunar exploration.....	1002
Mariner mission results.....	968-972
Planetary exploration.....	968-975
Viking project.....	974, 975
Lunar exploration:	
ALSEP experiments.....	281
Experiment proposals response.....	283
Experiments on the moon.....	276, 277
Information accrual.....	274
International cooperation.....	279
Justification.....	277, 278
Landing sites.....	79-81
Laser reflector function.....	278, 279
Lunar samples.....	274-276
Lunar samples analysis.....	279
Moon characteristics.....	273
Objectives.....	277
OSSA responsibilities.....	273
Proposed sites for future landings.....	280-283
Lunar science symposium:	
Lunar samples analysis.....	273
Mariner 1971 mission:	
Cost estimate.....	1212, 1213
Mariner spacecraft:	
Configuration changes, cost increase.....	1198, 1199
Meteorological satellite project, OSSA:	
Weather prediction.....	1214

## Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

## General testimony:

	Page
OGO satellites:	
Continued utilization.....	1197, 1198
Personnel:	
Appointments.....	934, 935
Physics and astronomy programs, OSSA:	
Accomplishments.....	937, 939
Program plans.....	939
Solar system exploration:	
Lunar exploration role.....	277
Space program:	
Priorities.....	936, 937
Space technology, impact.....	932, 933
Space science and applications program, OSSA:	
Applications program, communications....	1082, 1083
Applications program, earth observations..	1041-1050
Bioscience programs.....	1018, 1019
Budget increase, fiscal year 1971.....	936
Budget line items.....	937
Construction of facilities, budget request.....	1114
Earth ecology and space technology.....	933, 934
Launch vehicle program.....	1101
Lunar and planetary programs.....	968-975, 1002
Personnel appointments.....	934, 935
Physics and astronomy programs.....	937-939
Program plans.....	936
Program review.....	931, 932
Research and program management, budget request.....	1114, 1115
Unmanned space flight program:	
Launch schedule comparison, 1960's and 1970's.....	321
U.S.S.R./U.S. space programs:	
Comparison.....	931, 932
Viking project:	
Delay effects.....	1199-1201
Possible changes.....	1199, 1213
Project plans.....	1200-1202
Information requested by:	
Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.:	
International cooperative satellite project, estimated gain for U.S.....	1215
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:	
Mariner Mars 1971 configuration changes, cost increase.....	1199
Space programs/projects, costs.....	1216, 1217
Viking project cost increase.....	1200
Prepared statement.....	1116-1197
Bioscience programs, OSSA.....	1181-1187
Benefits.....	1185-1187
Biosatellite experiments, results.....	1183, 1184
Objectives.....	1181-1184
Program review.....	1181
U.S.S.R./U.S. joint publication.....	1187

## Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

## Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Communications programs, OSSA	1126-1133
Accomplishments	1129-1131
Future plans	1131-1133
Objectives	1126-1128
Construction of facilities, OSSA	1116-1119, 1193-1195
Budget request, fiscal year 1971	1116, 1195
Delta launch facilities upgrading, Western Test Range	1117, 1194, 1195
Earth Resources Technology Laboratory, GSFC	1116, 1193, 1194
Solar simulator modifications, JPL	1118, 1119, 1195
Earth observations programs, OSSA	1133-1144
Accomplishments, 1969	1138-1142
Capabilities	1133
Future plans	1142-1144
Objectives	1133-1136
Launch vehicle and propulsion programs, OSSA	1187-1193
Agena launch vehicle	1188, 1189
Centaur launch vehicle	1190-1192
Delta launch vehicle	1189
Program plans	1192, 1193
Program review	1187, 1188
Scout launch vehicle	1188
Supporting research and technology/Advanced studies	1192
Lunar exploration program, OSSA	1158-1165
Apollo 11 scientific results	1158, 1159
Apollo 12 scientific results	1159-1162
Data analysis program	1165
Future Apollo missions	1163-1165
Impact	1158
Lunar samples	1162, 1163
Supporting research and technology program	1165
Mars program	1146-1153
Mariner missions	1147-1152
Viking project	1152, 1153
Physics and astronomy programs, OSSA	1165-1180
Accomplishments, 1969	1166, 1167
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM)	1178
Astronomy Explorers	1178, 1179
Astronomy program review	1171-1174
Objectives	1165, 1166
Orbiting Astronomical Observatories (OAO)	1174, 1175
Orbiting Geophysical Observatories (OGO)	1168-1170
Orbiting Solar Observatories (OSO)	1175-1178
Physics Explorers	1170, 1171
Physics program review	1167, 1168
Supporting activities	1180
Planetary programs, OSSA	1145-1158
Helios project	1156
Inner solar system exploration	1154-1156

## Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

	Page
Prepared statement—Continued	
Mars (planet) exploration.....	1146-1153
Outer solar system exploration.....	1156-1158
Program review.....	1144
Scientific goals.....	1145
Solar system exploration.....	1145, 1146
Research and program management, OSSA....	1119-1121, 1196
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1119-1121, 1196
Management responsibilities.....	1119, 1120
Space applications programs, OSSA.....	1126-1144
Communications programs.....	1126-1133
Earth observations programs.....	1133-1144
Space science and applications program, OSSA....	1122- 1126, 1145-1195
Bioscience programs.....	1180-1187
Budget increase effects.....	1124, 1125
Challenges.....	1122-1124
Construction of facilities.....	1193-1195
Launch vehicle and propulsion programs....	1187-1193
Lunar exploration program.....	1158-1165
Personnel selection.....	1124
Physics and astronomy programs.....	1165-1180
Planetary programs.....	1145-1158
Program plans.....	1125
Program review.....	1122
Scientific priorities.....	1125, 1126

## Written answers to questions submitted by:

## Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:

Airborne research.....	1202
ATS-F and ATS-G development status.....	1208
Biosatellite project, costs.....	1207
Data Center, GSFC.....	1202, 1203
GARP program, total cost.....	1207, 1208
GEOS-C launch date.....	1208
GEOS-1 and GEOS-2 objectives.....	1208
Helios project, cost.....	1206
Lunar and planetary programs, data analysis..	1205
Nimbus/Tiros capability comparison.....	1207
OGO program, data analysis.....	1204
OSO/ATM objectives.....	1204
OSO-H launch date.....	1203
OSO improvements.....	1203, 1204
Pioneer F and G missions, new features....	1205, 1206
Planetary astronomy.....	1204, 1205
Sounding rockets program.....	1203
Sounding rockets program plans.....	1207
Sustaining university program review.....	1209-1212
Viking project, status.....	1206, 1207

Nicks, Oran W.:	Page
Biography.....	1219, 1220
General testimony:	
Advanced research and technology program, OART:	
Activities.....	1220, 1221
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1221
Pollution control measures.....	1236, 1237
Role.....	1220, 1221
Aeronautical research and technology, OART:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1222
Non-space applications.....	1255, 1256
Personnel attraction.....	1235
Short-haul transportation increase.....	1221
Support activities.....	1235
Wind tunnel testing.....	1222
Aeronautics and astronautics:	
Research support.....	1224, 1225
Aeronautics systems, OART:	
DOD/NASA cooperation.....	1226
FAA/NASA cooperation.....	1226
Air traffic control:	
Problem solution factors.....	1272
Research areas.....	1271
Air transportation policy study:	
DOT/NASA cooperation.....	1264
Aircraft:	
Future developments.....	1263
Aircraft noise reduction laboratory:	
Status.....	1240
Aircraft pollution control:	
Engine modification requirements.....	1237
Pollution constitution.....	1244
Status.....	1243
Aviation electronics (avionics), OART:	
Space technology adaptation.....	1225
Basic research program, OART:	
Budget authorization justification.....	1275
Construction of facilities, OART:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1221
Electronics systems program, OART:	
Budget cut effects.....	1225
Flight experiments:	
Status.....	1223
Human factors systems program, OART:	
Environmental studies.....	1224
Regenerative life support systems.....	1224
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART:	
Grand Tour usage.....	1246, 1247
Testing.....	1223, 1224
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART):	
Administrative positions.....	1233, 1265
Concepts and theories.....	1233
Cooperation with OSSA.....	1222

## Nicks, Oran W.—Continued

## General testimony—Continued

	Page
Office of Advanced Research—Continued	
Establishment.....	1232
Personnel decline.....	1272, 1273
Role.....	1234
Personnel:	
Aeronautical research and technology, attraction..	1235
OART decline.....	1272, 1273
Space technology role.....	1226
Polymer Research Laboratory, Ames Research Center:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1225
Research and program management, OART:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1221
Space research and technology, OART:	
Space shuttle budget request.....	1238
Space shuttle technology development.....	1238, 1239
Space shuttle:	
Hypersonic research knowledge transferral.....	1223
Propulsion system and control rocket research knowledge transferral.....	1223
Space technology, OART:	
AEC/NASA cooperation.....	1226
New capability development.....	1222
Personnel and facilities importance.....	1226
STG report relationship.....	1222
Space transportation system:	
Chemical and electrical propulsion systems applications.....	1224
NERVA nuclear rocket engine development.....	1223
Nuclear rockets program developments.....	1223
Sounding rocket research efforts.....	1224
Space vehicles program, OART:	
Space shuttle structural problem solutions..	1222, 1223
Viking and Apollo programs:	
RTG usage.....	1266
VTOL aircraft technology:	
Interagency and military support.....	1261
Information requested by:	
Cabell, Hon. Earle:	
Space shuttle budget breakdown.....	1239, 1240
Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.:	
Aeronautics research, nonspace applications..	1256-1261
Hechler, Hon. Ken:	
Personnel, comparison 1966 and 1971.....	1273
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:	
OART budget allocations.....	1240
SNAP 19/SNAP 27, status.....	1266, 1267
Wydler, Hon. John W.:	
Air pollution control activities.....	1243, 1244

## Nicks, Oran W.—Continued

	Page
Prepared statement.....	1227-1232
Advanced research and technology program, OART.....	1227-1232
Aeronautical and astronautical research and technology.....	1230, 1231
Aeronautical research and technology.....	1227, 1228
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1227
Human resources and research facilities.....	1232
Review.....	1227
Space research and technology activities.....	1228-1230

## O

## Oder, Dr. F. C. E.:

## General testimony:

## Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.:

Contributions to reusable spacecraft tech- nology.....	700, 701
Future planning.....	705
Future space program recommendations.....	733
LI-1500 blocks, constructional characteristics.....	716
LMSC economic position.....	706, 707
Production review.....	702, 703
Recent contributions to space technology.....	699, 700
RIFT program award.....	698, 699
Space program contributions.....	696, 697
Space program history.....	690, 691
Space program origins, LMSC role.....	691-695
Space shuttle, capabilities.....	677, 679
Space shuttle configuration.....	678
Space shuttle development.....	669-672
Space shuttle facilities.....	686
Space shuttle heat shield material production.....	715
Space shuttle, payloads.....	673-677
Space shuttle, Phase B studies.....	733

## P

## Paine, Dr. Thomas O.:

## General testimony:

## Aeronautics:

Facilities and personnel, budget allowance.....	27
---	----

## Aerospace industry:

Economic impact.....	31, 32
Space shuttle.....	33

## Appropriations and budget:

Budget cut effects.....	4
Budget plan, fiscal year 1971.....	6, 7
Budget provision, fiscal year 1971.....	5, 6
Budget request comparison, fiscal years 1970 and 1971.....	4
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	4, 5
Budget request justification, fiscal year 1971.....	11, 12
Maximum expenditures, fiscal year 1966.....	5
STG report budget request/President's budget request, comparison.....	8

## Paine, Dr. Thomas O.—Continued

## General testimony—Continued

	Page
Astronauts:	
Line of communication.....	37
Manned space flight program, OMSF:	
Program gaps.....	29
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART:	
Flight possibilities.....	35
Personnel:	
Cut-back.....	4
Management changes.....	35
New appointments.....	2
President's Space Task Group report:	
Need for economical space operations.....	11
Recommendations, fiscal year 1971.....	8
Space program:	
Accomplishments, 1969.....	3, 4
Adequacy of management systems.....	37
Budget cut effect on balance in trade.....	32, 33
Budget cut effects.....	7, 8
Budget, long-range plans for the 1970's.....	3
Budget request justification, fiscal year 1971.....	31
Cooperation with U.S.S.R.....	27, 28
Future budgets.....	28
International cooperation.....	11, 27, 28
Launch delays.....	8, 11
Personnel appointments.....	2
Personnel changes.....	35
Personnel cut-back.....	4
President's Space Task Group report.....	5, 8-11, 13
Program planning for the 1970's.....	2
Public support.....	30
Safety factors.....	34, 35
Saturn IB boosters.....	25
Saturn V production suspension.....	30, 31
Space safety panel.....	35
U.S. leadership.....	31, 32
Space shuttle:	
Facilities.....	32
Replacement of booster vehicles.....	36
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Budget request, fiscal year, 1971.....	33
Budget stretchout.....	25
Sustaining university program, OSSA:	
Phase-out.....	26
U.S.S.R./U.S. space programs:	
Status.....	24
Information requested by:	
Fulton, Hon. James G.:	
Apollo program, launch rate.....	16, 17
Astronaut transfers.....	20
Facilities status.....	21
High energy liquid fuels research, status.....	22
International space programs, review.....	17-19

## Paine, Dr. Thomas O.—Continued

## Information requested by—Continued

## Fulton, Hon. James G.—Continued

	Page
Launch vehicles, future plans.....	23, 24
Lunar exploration justification.....	16
Manned/Unmanned programs comparison.....	15
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program.....	22, 23
Saturn V upgrading.....	15
Scientific teams and installations discharge justification.....	21
Solid fuel boosters, technology status.....	21, 22
Space program budget request, fiscal year 1971..	15, 16
Space program equipment usage.....	20
Space safety panel role.....	35, 36
Sustaining university program, status.....	21
U.S.S.R./U.S. space programs, comparison.....	13-15

## Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:

Space flight operations budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	34
--	----

## Written answers to questions submitted by:

## Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:

Cost reduction studies.....	47
Future unmanned satellite plans.....	46
Manned maintenance feasibility.....	47
Saturn V production resumption plans and costs..	48
Space shuttle budget effects.....	45
Space shuttle capabilities.....	46, 47
Space shuttle cost effectiveness.....	44
Space shuttle cost estimates.....	44, 45
Space shuttle, expendable booster usage.....	46, 47
Space shuttle launch rates.....	45
Space shuttle specifications.....	44
Spacecraft specification for space shuttle launch..	46
Unmanned spacecraft, future plans.....	46

## Petrone, Dr. Rocco A.:

## General testimony:

## Apollo Applications Program (AAP), OMSF:

DOD experiments.....	318
----------------------	-----

## Plummer, J. W.:

## General testimony:

## Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.:

Space program, economic developments.....	689
Space program history.....	689

## Price, Hon. Robert:

## Comment:

## North American Rockwell Corp.:

Space program recommendations.....	475
------------------------------------	-----

## Inquiries:

## Dry workshop:

Feasibility.....	469
------------------	-----

## Exploration of universe:

Vehicles to escape solar system.....	40
--------------------------------------	----

## Future space program:

Industrial recommendations.....	476
---------------------------------	-----

## Price, Hon. Robert—Continued

## Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Manned space program:	
Program gaps.....	476
North American Rockwell Corp.:	
Horizontal/Vertical test series, 1975, 1976.....	469
Saturn II program:	
Production cut-back.....	470, 471
Vehicles, number.....	470, 471
Space shuttle:	
Lunar use.....	39
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Lunar base station feasibility.....	512
Space station:	
Lunar site feasibility.....	39
Raiklen, Hal:	
General testimony:	
North American Rockwell Corp.:	
CSM production schedule.....	472
Flight safety actions.....	473, 474
Personnel management.....	474, 475
Saturn II follow-on program.....	471, 472
Saturn II program, cost reductions.....	473
Saturn II program, personnel cut-back.....	470-472
Saturn II program, production cut-back.....	470, 471
Saturn II program, projected personnel increase, 1973.....	473
Saturn II program, status.....	469, 470
Space program slow-down, effects on sub- contractors.....	552
Reese, Robert, Jr.:	
Information requested by:	
Teague, Hon. Olin E.:	
MSFC, Apollo Applications Program (AAP).....	816-822
MSFC, background and review.....	810
MSFC, budget estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	875
MSFC, budget requests history.....	875, 876
MSFC, current programs.....	814
MSFC, future programs.....	822-833
MSFC management operations.....	810-813
MSFC mission relationships.....	878-880
MSFC organizational changes.....	876, 877
MSFC, Saturn program.....	815
MSFC statistical summary.....	875-880
Written answers to questions submitted by:	
Teague, Hon. Olin E.:	
MSFC allocations to Mississippi Test Facility, Michoud Assembly Facility, and Slidell Com- puter Operations Office.....	928
MSFC anticipated budget reductions.....	929
MSFC facilities service, budget increase justifi- cation.....	929
MSFC increased ADP budget, justification.....	929

## Reese, Robert, Jr.—Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by—Continued

	Page
Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued	
MSFC personnel changes, justification.....	928
MSFC technical services and administrative support, budget increase justification.....	929
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, capabilities.....	910, 912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, construction leadtime.....	911
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, costs estimate.....	912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, deferment impact.....	910, 911
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, deferment justification.....	912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, design status.....	911
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, existing facility usage.....	911
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, facility conversion possibility.....	911
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, justification.....	911, 912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, modifications and maintenance costs.....	912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, personnel.....	912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, stringent requirements.....	911
Reynolds, Dr. Orr E.:	
Prepared statement.....	1020-1041
Bioscience programs, OSSA.....	1020-1041
Biological clocks and rhythms.....	1036-1039
Biosatellite 3 significance.....	1020, 1021
Exobiology program.....	1022-1024, 1032
Future plans.....	1040, 1041
Mars (planet) studies.....	1030-1032
Organic analysis of lunar samples.....	1024-1030
Planetary quarantine.....	1032-1034
Program value.....	1020
Research areas.....	1034
Space health applications.....	1034-1036
Terrestrial ecology.....	1039, 1040
Roudebush, Hon. Richard L.:	
Comments:	
Advanced research and technology program, OART:	
Review.....	1236
Environmental control:	
Aircraft pollution control.....	1237

## Roudebush, Hon. Richard L.—Continued

## Inquiries:

Advanced research and technology program, OART:	Page
Pollution control measures.....	1236, 1237
Aircraft pollution control:	
Engine modification requirements.....	1237
Environment control:	
Automobile pollution control.....	1238

## S

## Scherer, Lee R.:

Prepared statement.....	1002-1018
Lunar exploration.....	1002-1018
Apollo program review.....	1002
Apollo 11 scientific results.....	1002-1005
Apollo 12 accomplishments.....	1006-1010
Apollo 13 mission plans.....	1012, 1013
Apollo 14 mission plans.....	1013
Apollo 15 missions plans.....	1013
Data analysis program.....	1017, 1018
Future mission plans.....	1012-1017
Significance.....	1018
Site selection.....	1012-1016
Supporting research and technology program.....	1017

## Schneider, William C.:

## General testimony:

Saturn IB launch vehicle:	
Quantity available.....	320

## Smith, Dr. Henry J.:

Prepared statement.....	1111-1114
Space science and applications program, OSSA.....	1111-1114
Supporting research and technology program.....	1111-1114
Supporting research and technology program.....	1111-1114
Management.....	1112-1114
Program description.....	1111, 1112

## Soderberg, Laurence R.:

Prepared statement.....	380-387
Martin Marietta Corp.....	380-387
Launch vehicles, program plans.....	380, 381
Space shuttle, Phase B study role.....	380
Space shuttle/Space station, potential program	
gaps.....	380, 381
Space transportation system, charts.....	381-387
Titan, projected capabilities.....	381

## Stoner, George H.:

## General testimony:

Boeing Co.:	
Reduced capability, effect on program safety.....	749, 750
Space information dissemination.....	760-762
Space program participation.....	764
Space program, projected benefits.....	757-759
Space program, public support.....	752-756
Space program review.....	734

Stoner, George H.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

Boeing Co.—Continued

	Page
Space shuttle, benefits.....	763
Space shuttle facilities.....	684, 685
Space shuttle, impact.....	751, 674
Space shuttle, military aspect.....	683, 684
Wichita plant operations.....	749

Boeing Co./Lockheed:

Space shuttle development cooperation.....	655-657
--	---------

Sullivan, Francis J.:

Prepared statement.....	1347-1368
Aviation electronics, OART.....	1361-1368
Aeronautical vehicle avionics and ground based research facilities.....	1366-1368
Clear air turbulence detector.....	1363
Flight operations research.....	1363-1365
Hazard avoidance systems.....	1361, 1362
Hypersonic flow velocity measurements.....	1367, 1368
Instrument landing systems operations.....	1364
Review.....	1361
V/STOL avionics.....	1366
Yaw rate damper.....	1366, 1367
Zero/Zero landing research.....	1364, 1365
Electronics systems program, OART.....	1347-1368
Aviation electronics.....	1361-1368
Budget cut effects.....	1348
Computer systems for test facilities.....	1368
Program progress.....	1347, 1348
Review.....	1368
Space electronics.....	1348-1361
Space electronics, OART.....	1348-1361
Communications, tracking, and data acquisition.....	1351-1354
Data handling and processing.....	1357-1359
Electronic techniques and components.....	1359-1361
Guidance and control.....	1348-1351
Instrumentation.....	1354-1357
Review.....	1348

## T

Teague, Hon. Olin E.:

Comments:

Appropriations and budget:	
Budget adequacy, fiscal year 1971.....	1539
Space program:	
Budget criticism, fiscal year 1971.....	552
Level of understanding.....	1702
Safety factors.....	38

Inquiries:

Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1545
Ballistic missiles:	
Technical feasibility.....	690

Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued  
 Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Chrysler Corp.:	
Future programs.....	784
Launch activation schedule.....	768
ROM MURP-SERV costs.....	782
S-1B stage, ground support equipment schedule.....	768
S-1B stage, status.....	765
S-1B stage, vehicle systems integration schedule.....	767
S-1B stage, work summaries.....	766
SERV/Present commercial aircraft, fares comparison.....	783
SERV project, baseline configuration.....	771
SERV project, delivery of large diameter hardware.....	775
SERV project, ground rules.....	771
SERV project, manufacturing requirements.....	779
SERV project, primary propulsion.....	777
SERV project, review.....	770
SERV project, schedule.....	780
SERV project, shuttle concept.....	771
SERV project, station concept.....	776
SERV project, structural arrangement.....	777
SERV project, structural arrangement.....	777
SERV project, study objectives.....	770
SERV project, terminal landing profile.....	778
SERV project, traffic model.....	781
SERV project with winged orbiter.....	773
SERV project without orbiter.....	774
Space shuttle, commercial transport applications.....	783
Command and Service Modules (CSM):	
Lead times and completion date.....	525
Grumman Aerospace Corp.:	
Apollo 11, Lunar Module coolant system.....	1699
Associates.....	1718
Lunar Module production after 1971.....	1701
Lunar Module program, cost.....	1707, 1708
Lunar Module program, safety.....	1705
Lunar Modules, weight.....	1726
Manned/Unmanned lunar landings.....	1709
Manpower description.....	1694
Space activities status.....	788
Space program evaluation.....	786
Space shuttle.....	1719
Industrial facilities:	
Government/Company financing.....	552
John F. Kennedy Space Center:	
Budget estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	851
Budget requests history.....	852
Changes in organization structure.....	857
Current status.....	805
Functional responsibilities.....	853
Future plans.....	808

Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

John F. Kennedy Space Center—Continued

	Page
Installation description.....	853
Mission and responsibilities.....	852
Statistical summary.....	851
Manned Spacecraft Center:	
Apollo Applications Program (AAP).....	835
Apollo program, review.....	834
Budget allocations comparisons, fiscal years 1968-1971.....	870
Future programs.....	841
Management activity.....	847
Management, changes in organization.....	861
Management, MSC mission.....	859
Statistical summary.....	858
Marshall Space Flight Center:	
Apollo Applications Program (AAP).....	816
Background and review.....	810
Budget estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	875
Budget requests history.....	875
Current programs.....	814
Future programs.....	822
Management operations.....	810
Mission relationships.....	878
Organizational changes.....	876
Saturn program.....	815
Statistical summary.....	875
McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co.:	
NASA guidance.....	638
Rocketdyne Co.:	
Engine manufacture status.....	514
Facility disposal.....	518
Personnel.....	517
Saturn/Apollo engine lead times.....	514
Saturn/Apollo engine storage.....	514
Saturn vehicles/engines, ratio.....	514
Space shuttle technology transfer.....	518
Saturn workshop:	
Biowaste disposal.....	610-616
Space program:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	31
Hypothetical budget increase effects.....	1536
Safety factors.....	34
Saturn V production suspension.....	30, 31
Space sickness.....	687
U.S. leadership.....	31
Space shuttle:	
Cost.....	686
Facilities.....	32, 653, 679
Military aspect.....	683
Proposed designs.....	716
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Congressional budget cuts.....	538
Stretchout cost.....	652

## Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued

## Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Space shuttle/SST:	
Comparison-----	43
Space station:	
Development status-----	622
Subcontractor relationships:	
Activity decrease-----	533
Technology transfer:	
Extended usage for non-flammable materials----	533
Technology utilization program:	
Technology transfer-----	1639
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA:	
Equipment reductions procedures-----	1622, 1623
Reduction reasons-----	1622
U.S.S.R./U.S. space programs:	
Comparison in the near future-----	40
Written questions answered by:	
Debus, Kurt H.:	
Contractor facilities, KSC R&PM funds usage--	922
Costs of Eastern Test Range facilities, KSC	
responsibility-----	921
Distribution and Switching Center, KSC, exterior	
electrical costs-----	907
Distribution and Switching Center, KSC, modi-	
fications-----	907
Distribution and Switching Center, KSC, parking	
spaces-----	907
Distribution and Switching Center, KSC, sta-	
tus-----	906, 907
Distribution and Switching Center, KSC, unit	
costs-----	907
Electrical Utilities Maintenance Building, KSC,	
exterior electrical requirements-----	906
Electrical Utilities Maintenance Building, KSC,	
parking spaces-----	905
Electrical Utilities Maintenance Building, KSC,	
personnel situation-----	905
Electrical Utilities Maintenance Building, KSC,	
site preparation-----	905
Electrical Utilities Maintenance Building, KSC,	
unit costs-----	905
Facilities, KSC-----	903
Facility planning and design, KSC-----	904
Housing survey data, KSC-----	904
KSC budget for ADP equipment and services--	923, 924
KSC contract consolidation, feasibility-----	925
KSC facilities services, budget increase justifica-	
tion-----	924
KSC/Pan Am contract transferral, feasibility---	925
KSC personnel costs reconciliation-----	922
KSC range operations budget-----	923
KSC reimbursement to Air Force-----	922

Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued

Written questions answered by—Continued

Debus, Kurt H.—Continued

KSC support service contracting, comparison fiscal years 1970 and 1971-----	Page 925
KSC travel budget increase justification-----	923
Launch Equipment Shop Office Area, KSC, costs estimate-----	906
Launch Equipment Shop Office Area, KSC, personnel situation-----	906
NDBO personnel functions-----	924
Personnel accommodations, KSC-----	903
Trailer disposition, KSC-----	905
Western Test Range, KSC budget allocations---	922

Gilruth, Robert R.:

Calibration Laboratory, MSC, capabilities----	908, 909
Calibration Laboratory, MSC, construction spec- ifications-----	910
Calibration Laboratory, MSC, deferment im- pact-----	908
Calibration Laboratory, MSC, design status----	910
Calibration Laboratory, MSC, parking spaces---	910
Calibration Laboratory, MSC, unit costs-----	909
MSC administrative support, costs increase justification-----	928
MSC, ADP contractors costs-----	926, 927
MSC budget, White Sands Test Facility support---	925
MSC facilities services, budget increase justi- fication-----	927
MSC minor construction costs-----	927
MSC personnel costs reconciliations-----	926
MSC travel budget increase, justification-----	926

Low, Dr. George M.:

Anticipated construction effort, fiscal years 1972 and 1973-----	1577
Approval levels for improvement or expansion projects-----	1565
Capital plant expenditure reporting-----	1564, 1565
Construction of facilities funding, fiscal year 1970-----	1561, 1562
Engine Test Stand project funding-----	1577
Facility planning and design, budget analysis--	1576, 1577
Facility requirements, total cost-----	1561
NASA Headquarters, fiscal year 1970 budget analysis-----	1582, 1583
NASA Headquarters personnel at Pasadena Office-----	1583
Office of Legislative Affairs budget, fiscal year 1971-----	1585
Office of Public Affairs budget request, fiscal years 1970 and 1971-----	1584
Preliminary engineering reports-----	1564

Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued

Written questions answered by—Continued

Low, Dr. George M.—Continued

	Page
Rehabilitation and modification of facilities, fiscal years 1970 and 1971.....	1565, 1573
Research and development support, personnel positions.....	1584
Research and program management budget, fiscal years 1970 and 1971.....	1578, 1579
Research and program management, minor new construction request.....	1581
Research and program management, personnel costs.....	1579-1581
Research and program management, personnel reduction.....	1580
Status of project design, fiscal year 1971.....	1562
Sustaining university program personnel requirement.....	1584
Technical terms definition.....	1575
Turnkey concept.....	1576

Reese, Robert, Jr.:

MSFC allocations to Mississippi Test Facility, Michoud Assembly Facility, and Slidell Computer Operations Office.....	928
MSFC anticipated budget reductions.....	929
MSFC facilities service, budget increase justification.....	929
MSFC increased ADP budget, justification.....	929
MSFC personnel changes, justification.....	928
MSFC technical services and administrative support, budget increase justification.....	929
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, capabilities.....	910, 912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, construction lead time.....	911
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, costs estimate.....	912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, deferment impact.....	910
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, deferment justification.....	912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, design status.....	911
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, existing facility usage.....	911
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, facility conversion possibility.....	911
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, justification.....	911
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, modifications and maintenance costs.....	912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, personnel.....	912
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory, MSFC, stringent requirements.....	911

## Tischler, Adelbert O.:

## General testimony:

## Chemical propulsion program, OART:

	Page
Status.....	1254, 1255

## Information requested by:

## Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.:

Chemical propulsion program, budget allocations.....	1255
--	------

Prepared statement.....	1465-1484
-------------------------	-----------

Chemical propulsion program, OART.....	1465-1484
--	-----------

Accomplishments, goals, and focus.....	1465-1467
--	-----------

Justification.....	1484
--------------------	------

Launch systems.....	1467-1471
---------------------	-----------

Planetary and deep-space missions.....	1476-1482
--	-----------

Review.....	1465
-------------	------

Space science and applications.....	1482-1484
-------------------------------------	-----------

Space station propulsion support.....	1472-1476
---------------------------------------	-----------

Launch systems, OART.....	1467-1471
---------------------------	-----------

Air-breathing propulsion for the space shuttle.....	1470
---	------

Attitude control propulsion for the shuttle vehicle.....	1470
--	------

Sounding rockets.....	1470, 1471
-----------------------	------------

Space Transportation System (STS).....	1467-1470
--	-----------

Planetary and deep-space missions, OART.....	1476-1482
--	-----------

High energy solid motor.....	1480
------------------------------	------

Hybrid motor.....	1479
-------------------	------

Low acceleration solid motors.....	1480
------------------------------------	------

Review.....	1476
-------------	------

Space storable liquid propellant modules.....	1476-1478
---	-----------

Tripellant systems.....	1482
-------------------------	------

## Truszynski, Gerald M.:

## General testimony:

## Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA:

Accomplishments, calendar year 1969.....	1604, 1605
--	------------

Administrative association.....	1620
---------------------------------	------

Budget cut effects.....	1605, 1622
-------------------------	------------

Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1619
---------------------------------------	------

Budget request justification.....	1619-1621
-----------------------------------	-----------

Budget review.....	1621
--------------------	------

Communications and data processing, support activities.....	1614
---	------

Computer operations.....	1623
--------------------------	------

Contract agreement, Jodrell Bank, Univ. of Manchester.....	1625
--	------

Deep Space Network activities.....	1612-1614
------------------------------------	-----------

Equipment loss, African station.....	1626
--------------------------------------	------

Equipment reductions, safety effects.....	1622, 1623
---	------------

Equipment requirements.....	1627
-----------------------------	------

Evaluation.....	1619, 1620
-----------------	------------

GAO report recommendations, Madrid tracking station.....	1623
--	------

Lunar/Mars program cost comparison.....	1627
---	------

Manned Space Flight Network, ALSEP support.....	1609, 1610
---	------------

Truszynski, Gerald M.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

Tracking and data acquisition, OTDA—Continued	
Manned Space Flight Network, Apollo 12 support activity.....	Page 1608
Manned Space Flight Network operations.....	1606
Manned Space Flight Network reductions... 1606	1608
NASA ships and aircraft.....	1622
Reduction reasons.....	1622
Satellite network, activities fiscal year 1970.....	1610
Satellite network management control consolidation.....	1611, 1612
Security violations.....	1626
Workload increase.....	1621
Tracking stations:	
Geographical distribution.....	1608
U.S.S.R. distribution requirements.....	1608
Information requested by:	
Fulton, Hon. James G.:	
Tracking and data acquisition program, defense installations status.....	1624
Tracking and data acquisition program, foreign cooperation.....	1625, 1626
Tracking and data acquisition program, foreign employees, foreign/U.S. joint funds.....	1623, 1624
Tracking and data acquisition program, station awards.....	1625
Tracking and data acquisition program, U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation.....	1626, 1627
Tracking and data acquisition program value	1615-1619
Tracking stations, U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison.....	1609
Prepared statement.....	1586-1604
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA	
Accomplishments, fiscal year 1970.....	1586
Budget justification.....	1602, 1603
Budget request, fiscal year 1970.....	1586
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1602
Communications.....	1600, 1601
Data processing.....	1601, 1602
Deep Space Network.....	1594-1598
Ground instrumentation.....	1598, 1599
Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN)....	1587, 1591
Satellite network.....	1592-1594
Supporting research and technology.....	1602

## V

von Braun, Dr. Wernher:

General testimony:

Aeronautics program:

Interest in increased activity by NASA..... 43

Exploration of universe:

Feasibility..... 40

NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART:

Future use feasibility..... 42

## von Braun, Dr. Wernher—Continued

## General testimony—Continued

	Page
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Production resumption.....	40, 41
Space program:	
Future plans.....	39
Planning.....	38
Space shuttle:	
Airplane/Rocket combination.....	43
Capabilities.....	39, 41
Comparison with SST.....	43
Cost effectiveness.....	41
Space station:	
Lunar site advantages.....	39
U.S.S.R./U.S. space programs:	
Comparison.....	40

## W

## Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.:

## Comments:

Operation Breakthroughs program:	
Technology utilization.....	716

## Inquiries:

Boeing Co.:	
Wichita plant.....	749
Cross range reentry vehicle:	
Heat increase.....	496
L1-1500 blocks:	
Constructional characteristics.....	716
Mariner 1971 mission:	
Cost.....	1212, 1213
McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co.:	
Cutback difficulties.....	653
Rocketdyne Co.:	
Space shuttle engine development simplification..	516
Space base experimental cans:	
Dimensional requirements.....	486
Space program:	
Cooperation with U.S.S.R.....	27, 28
International cooperation.....	27
Space shuttle:	
Airplane/Rocket combination.....	43
Booster concept analysis.....	497, 500
Booster/Orbiter analysis.....	495
Development date.....	686
Thermal protection system development.....	503
Space station:	
Solar cell system.....	626
Viking project:	
Possible changes.....	1213

Woodward, William H.:

General testimony:

SNAP 8:

	Page
Projected budget requirements.....	1271
Space station/Space base usage.....	1271
Prepared statement.....	1407-1435
Chemical power systems, OART.....	1410-1413
Rechargeable earth satellite batteries.....	1411, 1412
Review.....	1410, 1411
Shuttle auxiliary power unit.....	1412, 1413
Sterilizable planetary batteries.....	1412
Electric propulsion, OART.....	1428-1435
Auxiliary propulsion.....	1429-1431
Primary propulsion.....	1431-1435
Review.....	1428, 1429
Nuclear power systems, OART.....	1413-1424
Advanced Rankine system technology.....	1421-1423
Brayton cycle system.....	1416-1418
Radioisotope thermoelectric generators.....	1413-1415
SNAP 8 Mercury Rankine system.....	1418-1421
Thermionic reactor systems technology.....	1423, 1424
Solar power systems, OART.....	1408-1410
Lightweight arrays.....	1409
Review.....	1408
Solar cell technology.....	1410
Space power and electric propulsion program, OART.....	1407-1435
Chemical power systems.....	1410-1413
Electric propulsion.....	1428-1435
Nuclear power systems.....	1413-1424
Power processing and distribution.....	1426-1428
Program review.....	1407
Solar power systems.....	1408-1410

Wydler, Hon. John W.:

Comments:

Aeronautical vehicles program, OART:

    Steep descent procedures, present aircraft adaptation..... 1242

Aircraft pollution control:

    Public concern..... 1244, 1245

Electronics Research Center:

    Property disposition..... 1245

Environment control:

    Automobile pollution control..... 1238

Grumman Aerospace Corp.:

    Commendation..... 1725, 1726

Inquiries:

Aeronautical vehicles program, OART:

    Steep descent studies progress..... 1241, 1242

Aircraft noise reduction laboratory:

    Construction status..... 1240

Aircraft pollution control:

    Research status..... 1242, 1243

Wydler, Hon. John W.—Continued  
 Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Construction of facilities:	
Location justification .....	1550
Electronics Research Center:	
DOT support .....	1245
Plans for facilities and personnel .....	1245
Grumman Aerospace Corp.:	
F-14 program .....	1694
Lunar Module production/utilization gap .....	1705
Lunar Module program .....	1698
Lunar Modules, development status .....	1702
Space shuttle .....	1719
Unsuccessful items definition .....	1725
Jet engine noise retrofit program:	
Research status .....	1242
Jet Propulsion Laboratory:	
Operation by independent contractor .....	1551, 1552
JPL/NASA:	
Salary comparison .....	1552
Quiet engine program, OART:	
Progress .....	1240, 1241
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Apollo 12 television transmission failure .....	1605

## SUBJECT INDEX

### A

A/RIA. ( <i>See</i> Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft (A/RIA).)	
AACB. ( <i>See</i> Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB), DOD/NASA.)	
AAP. ( <i>See</i> Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program).)	
AAP-1:	<b>Page</b>
ATM launch.....	107
Flight delay.....	8
Mission profile.....	56, 365
Saturn Workshop I launch.....	106
AAP-2:	
CSM launch.....	106, 107
Mission profile.....	56, 365
Stage and systems activities, chart.....	767
AAP-3:	
Mission profile.....	56, 107, 365
AAP-4:	
Current status.....	524, 525
Mission profile.....	56, 107, 365
ABC. ( <i>See</i> American Broadcasting Co. (ABC).)	
ACE. ( <i>See</i> Automatic Checkout Equipment (ACE).)	
Ad Hoc Review Committee, Delta program..... 1104, 1105, 1189	
Administrative operations. ( <i>See</i> Research and Program Management (RPM).)	
ADP. ( <i>See</i> Automatic Data Processing (ADP).)	
Advanced manned missions program, OMSF:	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget obligations, chart.....	899
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	60,
	62, 252, 253, 339, 350, 358
Completed studies:	
KSC facilities and operations for Saturn V derivative launch vehicle study.....	212
Space station safety study.....	212
Contractor studies cost, list.....	898
Cost reduction study.....	60
Current studies:	
Cost data acquisition studies.....	214
Earth orbit experiment program and requirements study.....	213
Experiment module concept study.....	212
Information management study.....	212
Nuclear shuttle feasibility study.....	213
Space tug concept study.....	214

## Advanced manned missions program, OMSF—Continued

	Page
Future studies:	
Fiscal year 1971 studies .....	215, 216
Five year study plan structure, chart .....	215
Major flight missions, fiscal year 1971, chart .....	10
Program review .....	60, 211, 212
Study areas .....	899
Advanced research and technology program, OART ( <i>see also</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART)):	
Program areas .....	1292, 1293
Program description .....	1227-1232
Program review .....	1292-1298
Propulsion studies .....	1224
Rotorcraft improvement plans .....	1221, 1222
SERT-II testing .....	1224
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Flight test results .....	1223
Research and development status .....	1222, 1223
Supporting research and technology:	
Application studies .....	1225
Closed environment studies .....	1224, 1225
Materials and structures research .....	1225
AE (Atmospheric Explorers). ( <i>See Explorer project/Atmospheric Explorers (AE).</i> )	
AEC. ( <i>See Atomic Energy Commission (AEC).</i> )	
AEDC. ( <i>See Arnold Engineering Development Center (AEDC), Arnold Air Force Station, Tenn.</i> )	
Aerobee sounding rocket:	
ATM experiments testing .....	113, 182
Launch date .....	960, 962
Aeronautical research and development:	
Advanced aircraft technology:	
Ballistic systems advantages .....	659
Air Force/FAA/NASA cooperation .....	1277, 1298
Air pollution research .....	1236, 1238
DOD/NASA cooperation .....	6, 1226-1232
Objectives .....	1292
Supercritical wing testing .....	4
Aeronautical Research Associates, Princeton, N.J.	
Clear air turbulence research .....	1301
Aeronautical vehicles program, OART ( <i>see also Aircraft; Noise and sonic boom research</i> ):	
Accomplishments .....	1256-1261, 1294
Advanced research and technology:	
Aerodynamics .....	1488-1490
Facilities support .....	1486
Flight dynamics .....	1498-1500
Loads and structures .....	1490-1493
Operating environment .....	1494-1498
Program content .....	1486
Propulsion .....	1493, 1494
Research support of government organizations .....	1488
Air Force/FAA cooperation:	
Runway studies .....	1495-1497

	Page
Aeronautical vehicles program—Continued	
Air pollution research.....	1244
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget increase.....	1538
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1270
Boeing Co./McDonnell Douglas Co./NASA studies:	
Economic aspects.....	1246
Nacelle acoustic treatment programs.....	1256
DOD/FAA/NASA cooperation.....	1257
DOT/NASA cooperation.....	1488
F-8 aircraft program schedule.....	1278
Objectives.....	1485
Program review.....	1294-1298
Quiet engine research program.....	1241, 1512-1514
Research and development:	
Funding.....	1485
High-angle approach procedures.....	1241, 1242
Lifting-body flight research.....	1278
Summary of NASA-controlled aircraft, table.....	1269
Supporting research and technology:	
General aviation aircraft technology.....	1500-1502
Hypersonic aircraft technology.....	1524-1528
Nacelle acoustic treatment.....	1510-1512
Subsonic aircraft technology.....	1509-1515
Supercritical wing research.....	1277
Supercritical wing studies, schedule.....	1514, 1515
Supersonic aircraft technology.....	1515-1524
V/STOL aircraft technology.....	1502-1509
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB),	
DOD/NASA:	
Flight operations research.....	1363
Role.....	896
Aerospace Corp.:	
Reusable nuclear stage studies.....	1457
Space shuttle contract.....	897
Aerospace Food Technology Conference.....	1398-1400
Aerospace industries:	
Economic contributions.....	31, 32
Role in exports/imports trade balance, table.....	32
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel:	
Accomplishments.....	35, 36
Apollo program review.....	36
LLTV/LLRV accidents investigation.....	36
Saturn V testing/launch operations.....	36
Space shuttle/Space station:	
NERVA hazard identification and risk assessment system review.....	36
Space shuttle studies.....	217
Aerospace Safety and Research Data Institute. (See Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio/Aerospace Safety and Research Data Institute (ASRDI).)	
Aerospike rocket engine.....	1280

AFCRL. (See Cambridge Research Laboratories, Air Force (AFCRL).)	
AFETR (Air Force Eastern Test Range). (See Eastern Test Range (ETR), Patrick AFB, Fla.)	
Africa. (See Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station; Pretoria, South Africa, tracking station.)	
Agena launch vehicle (see also Thorad-Agena launch vehicle):	Page
Current status.....	1104
Agriculture, Department of:	
Cooperation with DOC/Interior Department/Navy/NASA	
Earth resources survey aircraft program.....	1077
Earth resources survey program-- 1059, 1060, 1135,	1142
Cooperation with NASA:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program.....	1077
Earth resources survey program----- 1059, 1060, 1135,	1142
Ahmedabad, India, ground station.....	19, 1090, 1132
AIAA. (See American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA).)	
Air Force, Department of (see also Arnold Engineering Development Center (AEDC); Cambridge Research Laboratories; Eastern Test Range (ETR), Patrick AFB, Fla.; Edwards AFB, Calif.; Ellington AFB, Tex.; F-8 aircraft; F-15 aircraft; F-104 aircraft; F-111 aircraft: F-111A aircraft; Patrick AFB, Fla.; Western Test Range (WTR), Vandenberg AFB, Calif.; Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio):	
Cooperation with Army/NASA:	
Helicopter tilt-rotor studies.....	1506
Cooperation with FAA/NASA:	
Aeronautical research and development.....	1277, 1298
Runway studies.....	1495-1497
Cooperation with NASA:	
AAP program.....	318, 893, 894
Aeronautical research and development.....	1277, 1298
Astronaut transferral.....	20
Chemical propulsion program.....	1466, 1467
Earth resources survey aircraft program.....	1078
ETR support services.....	807
F-15 aircraft.....	1368
Gemini project surplus equipment transfer.....	20
Helicopter tilt-rotor studies.....	1506
Ion engine development.....	1429
Launch vehicle and propulsion programs.....	1101
MSFN operations support.....	230, 233
Personnel transfer.....	920, 921
Rocket engines.....	1280
Runway studies.....	1495-1497
Saturn Workshop I.....	149, 161
Space power and electric propulsion systems program..	1429
Space shuttle/Space station.. 187, 239, 339, 340, 681, 869, 897	
Support service economies.....	237
Thorad-Agena launch vehicle.....	1188, 1189
Titan Centaur launch vehicle.....	1101, 1108, 1191
Titan IIIC launch vehicle.....	1101, 1108, 1191
YF-12 aircraft.....	1260, 1296, 1518, 1519

Air Force, Department of—Continued	Page
ESSA satellite support.....	1056
Project RAND feasibility study.....	690
Satellite data use.....	1136
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Cost effectiveness payoff.....	326, 327, 340
Research studies.....	192
X-17 reentry testing.....	691, 692
Aircraft ( <i>see also</i> Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft (A/RIA); B-1 aircraft; Boeing 707 aircraft; Boeing 747 aircraft; Boeing SST; Breguet 951 aircraft; C-5A aircraft; C-8 aircraft; C-130 aircraft; 3-130B aircraft; C-141 air- craft; C-141A aircraft; Cessna 310 aircraft; Concorde aircraft; CV-7A aircraft; CV-240 aircraft; CV-990 aircraft; DC-3 aircraft; DC-8 aircraft; Electra P-3A aircraft; F-4 aircraft; F-8 aircraft; F-14 aircraft; F-15 aircraft; F-104 aircraft; F-111 aircraft; F-111A aircraft; Gulfstream air craft; Gulfstream 11 aircraft; Helio Courier aircraft; HL-10 lifting body; KC-135 aircraft; Lear jet: M-2 lifting body; M2-F3 lifting body; OV-10 aircraft; OV-10A aircraft; P-1127 aircraft; Piper PA-24 Navion aircraft; Piper PA-30 aircraft; RB-57F aircraft; STOL aircraft; T2-C aircraft; TF8-A aircraft; V/STOL aircraft; VTOL aircraft; X-15 aircraft; X-17 aircraft; X-24A lifting body; XB-70 aircraft):	
Air-traffic control.....	758, 759
Apollo technology transfer.....	1709
Development.....	664-666
AiResearch Mfg. Co.:	
Spacesuit development.....	1386
Airlock Modules (AM):	
Capabilities.....	364, 365
Components/subsystems testing.....	155-159
Current status, MSFC.....	816, 817, 819, 820
Design verification testing.....	157-159
Development status.....	155
Engineering drawing status, chart.....	593
Fixed airlock shroud utilization.....	159
Flight article.....	160
Full-scale structural test article.....	159
Functions, listings.....	590
Saturn Workshop I functions.....	104
Skylab position.....	56
Airports. ( <i>See</i> Chemung County Airport, N.Y.; Dulles Airport, Chantilly, Va.; Moses Lake County Airport, Wash.; Orange County Airport, Calif.)	
Alaska:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1082, 1092
Alaska University:	
VHF radio transmitting station.....	1092
Algeria:	
France satellite launches.....	17
Alouette satellite:	
Canada/U.S. cooperation.....	19

ALSEP. (See Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package (ALSEP).)	
AM. (See Airlock Modules (AM).)	
American Broadcasting Co. (ABC):	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091, 1128
American Chemical Society:	
Technology utilization program participation.....	1635
American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA):	
STG report review.....	394
American Science and Engineering Co., Cambridge, Mass.:	
ATM experiments.....	111, 185, 818, 819, 960, 962
X-ray spectrograph telescope.....	111, 113, 1178
American Society for Engineering Education:	
Summer faculty program participation.....	1209
American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII)	1601
American Telephone & Telegraph (AT&T):	
Technology costs.....	757, 758
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.:	
Boeing 747 flight tests.....	1277
Cardiovascular stress studies.....	1374
Construction of facilities:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1231
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1569
Cooperation with Naval Medical Research Institute:	
Microbiology studies.....	1372
Flight Simulator for Advanced Aircraft (FSAA):	
FAA/NASA cooperation.....	1226, 1232, 1500, 1515-1517
Objectives.....	1499, 1500
Human factors systems program support.....	1280, 1281
Jet engine pollutants studies.....	1243
Lunar sample program participation.....	1162
Lunar Sample Test Laboratory, illustration.....	1024
Polymer Research Laboratory:	
Budget request.....	1225, 1321
Cost estimates.....	1632, 1633
Justification.....	1532-1534
Purpose.....	1309
Research and development:	
Aerospace diet.....	1439, 1440
Aerospace seat and restraint systems.....	1402
Aerothermodynamics research.....	1343
Airborne research program.....	1202
AX-2 hard spacesuit.....	1401
Friction drag research.....	1303
HL-10 lifting body research.....	641
Photomultiplier research.....	1356
Polymer research.....	1231, 1309
Rocket control systems.....	962
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Aerodynamic studies.....	194
Wind tunnel contract.....	1726
Zero/Zero landing studies.....	1365

	Page
Anchorage University, Alaska:	
VHF radio transmitting station.....	1092
ANS (Netherlands Astronomical Satellite):	
Netherlands/U.S. cooperation.....	961, 1179
Antennas:	
85-foot antenna:	
Construction status.....	1598
210-foot antenna:	
Construction status.....	1598
Mariner use.....	1595
Parkes, Australia tracking station.....	1600
Outer planet mission applications.....	1340, 1627
Parabolic antenna testing.....	1088
Phased array antennas.....	1352
Antigua Island tracking station:	
MSF support reduction.....	233, 1588, 1608
Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program), OMSF (see also AAP-1; AAP-2; AAP-3; AAP-4; Airlock Modules (AM); Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM); Command and Service Modules (CSM); Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA); Saturn I launch vehicle; Saturn V launch vehicle; Saturn Workshop I; Saturn Work shop II; SERV project; Skylab program (Apollo Applications Program (AAP)); Space shuttle/Space station; Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments.....	223
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	318, 893, 894
Apollo hardware transfer.....	887
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1971.....	253, 297, 298
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	54, 62, 251
Completion costs estimate.....	891
Development activities.....	147
Experiments:	
Bioscience experiments, chart.....	1041
Earth resources experiments.....	50, 51, 365
Experiment program.....	818
Flight-assigned experiments, chart.....	305
Medical experiments.....	55
Synchronous electric camera experiment.....	55
Funding analysis.....	251
Future benefits.....	316, 317
Hardware activities, summary.....	185, 186
Hardware fabrication and costs.....	894
Mission profile, chart.....	369
Missions concepts, chart.....	102
MSFC role.....	814, 816-822
North American Rockwell Corp. applications.....	520
Objectives.....	101, 102, 247, 823
Objectives, charts.....	101, 302, 370
OMSF safety program applications.....	216
Orbital cluster description.....	364
Program review.....	50, 250, 256, 300, 835-840
Role.....	54-57, 100
Saturn I launches.....	318
Solar astronomy module.....	54, 55

Apollo Applications Program—Continued		Page
Space station applications.....		201
STG recommendation.....		537, 538
Strategic program analysis, fiscal year 1971.....		257, 258
Study plans.....		350-352
Up-rated Saturn I/S-IB stage:		
Surplus.....		25
Utilization.....		815
Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package (ALSEP):		
AEC/NASA cooperation.....		97, 98
Apollo 12 instrumentation.....	269, 1160-1162	
Apollo 13 instrumentation.....		96, 97
Apollo 14 instrumentation.....		96, 97
Description.....	79, 80, 96, 97, 1590	
Development and production costs.....		890
Future plans.....	89, 97, 98, 281, 890	
Investigations results.....		943
Location limitations.....		232
MSFN support.....	1590, 1591, 1609, 1610	
Value.....		1010
Apollo program, OMSF ( <i>see also</i> Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package (ALSEP); Command and Service Modules (CSM); Early Apollo Scientific Experiment Package (EASEP); Lunar exploration; Lunar Modules (LM); lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV); Saturn V launch vehicle; Space flight operations program; Space medicine; Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle):		
Achievements.....		63-65
Appropriations and budget:		
Budget cut effects.....	53, 297, 298, 1624	
Budget estimates, chart.....		52
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	62, 248, 259, 260, 358, 884	
Operations budget.....		249
Runout costs estimate.....		883
Spacecraft budget requirements.....	248-250	
Systems engineering cost estimate.....		888
Design criteria.....		681
Earth resources technology applications.....		319
Facility phase down activities.....	1549, 1550	
Flight cost experience, list.....		887
Hardware applications:		
Modification.....	834, 887, 1164	
Transfer to AAP.....		887
Workload production, fiscal year 1970-1971.....		889
Landing site considerations.....	53, 64, 272	
Launch, flight, and recovery detail, list.....		890
Launch schedule.....		16
Launch vehicles/Spacecraft storage costs.....		888
Lunar missions:		
Flight modifications.....		1013, 1014
Flight schedule.....	53, 298, 834	
Future benefits.....		298, 299
Mission plans.....	1012-1018, 1164	
Operation advancement.....	52, 53, 315	
Supporting research and technology.....	1017, 1018	

Apollo program, OMSF—Continued	Page
Man-hours .....	223
Medical/behavioral experiments .....	140
MSFC role .....	822, 823
MSFN downtime .....	1624
Objectives .....	810
Personnel:	
Awards .....	216
Reduction .....	315, 316
Program review .....	50, 52, 64, 65, 834, 835
Program support .....	63
Projected Apollo Program Direction-4M schedule .....	737, 738, 748
Safety program applications .....	216
Solar flare exposure .....	217
Spacecraft assembly responsibility .....	525
Apollo 4:	
Earth resources technology applications .....	319
Apollo 6:	
Earth resources technology applications .....	319
Apollo 7:	
Launch date .....	805
Mission objectives .....	319
Space medicine applications .....	217, 218
Space sickness .....	687
Apollo 8:	
Significance .....	1158
Space medicine applications .....	217, 220
Apollo 9:	
Astronaut training .....	233
Crew members .....	261
Earth resources photography .....	1071-1073
Earth resources technology applications .....	319
Launch date .....	64
Launch delay .....	219
Launch site .....	64
Medical/behavioral results .....	140
Mission objectives .....	319
MSFN support .....	1587
Multi-spectral photographic experiment .....	1046, 1065 1066, 1139, 1140
Multi-spectral photographic experiment, chart .....	1062
Space medicine applications .....	217-221
Unified S-band system failure .....	1624
Apollo 10:	
Astronaut training .....	233
Crew members .....	66, 263
Launch date .....	66
Launch site .....	66
Mission profile .....	66-68, 263
MSFN support .....	1587
Service module engine .....	1470
Space medicine applications .....	217-219

	Page
Apollo 11 ( <i>see also</i> Lunar exploration):	
Accomplishments	52, 63, 881, 1002, 1005, 1699
Astronaut training	233
Capability	1018
Computer deficiency	1623
Crew members	70, 263
EVA activities	52
EVA surface area	85
International significance	682, 683
Landing site	53, 72, 85, 263
Launch audience	69
Launch date	69
Launch site	74
LM plaque inscription	74
Lunar samples	275, 1030, 1162, 1163
Lunar science applications	85, 86
Medical results	63, 658, 659
Mission profile	69-75, 1158, 1159
MSFN support	1586, 1588
News media coverage	30
Personnel awards	216
Significance	805
Space medicine applications	217-220
Splashdown time	75
Switzerland/U.S. cooperation	89, 279
Apollo 11 Lunar Science Conference, Houston, Tex., 1970	50, 85, 1162
Apollo 12 ( <i>see also</i> Lunar exploration):	
Accomplishments	52, 881, 1699
Astronaut training	233
Capability	63, 1018
Crew members	77, 268
Data acquisition	1017
EVA activities	53, 78-84, 1006-1008, 1159, 1160
EVA surface area	85
Hybrid trajectory	77
Launch date	63, 77, 267
Launch site	77
Lightning event	77
Lunar landing date	3
Lunar landing site	53, 85, 1697
Lunar liftoff	84
Lunar stay time	52, 84
Medical results	53, 658, 659
Mission profile	77-84, 268, 1160, 1162
MSFN support	1586, 1588
Objectives	268
Personnel awards	216
Significance	1159
SNAP 27 performance	1414
Space medicine applications	217, 218
Splashdown	84
Switzerland/U.S. cooperation	89, 279
Technology utilization	63

	Page
Apollo 13:	
Astronaut training.....	233
Heat flow experiment.....	1163, 1164
Landing site plans.....	89, 280, 1012, 1699
Launch date.....	23
Mission plans.....	881, 1013, 1163, 1164
Apollo 14:	
Astronaut training.....	233
Lunar landing site.....	90, 279, 280, 1012
Mission plans.....	882, 1164
Apollo 15:	
Lunar landing site.....	90, 1012
Mission plans.....	1164
Apollo 16:	
Lunar landing site.....	296
Lunar Roving Vehicle utilization.....	94, 95, 294
Apollo 18:	
Launch schedule.....	53
Mission delay.....	8
Apollo 19:	
Launch schedule.....	53
Mission delay.....	8
Apollo 20:	
Mission cancellation.....	7, 883
Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft (A/RIA).....	230
Apollo Readiness Assessment Board, Boeing Co.....	749
Apollo-Saturn 204 accident effects.....	683
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM) ( <i>see also</i> Saturn Workshop I):	
AAP-1 mission.....	56
American Science and Engineering Co. participation.....	960, 962
Astronaut activities.....	111-113
Capabilities.....	364
Communications systems.....	110
Control and display simulator panels.....	167
Controls and displays station.....	820
Critical design reviews.....	164
Description.....	109, 959, 960
Design verification testing.....	165-167
Development status.....	109, 164
DOD/ESSA/NASA cooperation.....	113
Engineering mockup updating.....	166
Experiment package.....	110-112
Experiments testing:	
Development tests.....	180-182
Engineering model subassembly tests.....	182, 183
Flight design verification unit tests.....	182
Qualification tests.....	185
Thermal-medical unit tests.....	183
Film types.....	110, 813
Flight article assembly.....	164
Full-scale test articles.....	167-169
Launch plans.....	107
Modifications.....	251
MSFC responsibility.....	816
NRL/NASA cooperation.....	111, 182, 960, 962

	Page
Apollo Telescope Mount—Continued	
OSO support.....	954, 1204
Prototype unit delivery.....	1178
Saturn Workshop I utilization.....	56, 106, 108, 891, 894
Solar physics applications.....	1178
Subassembly components testing.....	172, 173
Subsystem testing.....	169, 170
Applications of space technology to non-space activities. ( <i>See</i> Technology utilization program.)	
Applications Technology Satellites (ATS). ( <i>See</i> ATS (Appli- cations Technology Satellites).)	
Appropriations and budget ( <i>see also</i> Construction of facilities; Research and development; specific centers and programs):	
Authorization procedures:	
Revision considerations.....	1553, 1554
Budget allocations, fiscal year 1971.....	6, 17, 26, 27, 1536-1539, 1634, 1639
Budget authority requested and final allowance, fiscal year 1971, chart.....	16, 1537
Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1971.....	4, 7, 8, 11, 29, 31, 535, 536, 538-541, 786
Budget justification.....	31
Budget plan, fiscal year 1971, chart.....	7, 12
Budget reduction.....	4, 1530
Budget relationships, fiscal years 1969-1971, chart.....	1529
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	4, 259, 260
Expenditures estimate, fiscal year 1971.....	4, 1530
Funding history, chart.....	1531
History of budget outlays, fiscal years 1959-1971, chart....	5
Long-range plans.....	28, 29
Arecibo Radio Observatory, Puerto Rico:	
NSF modifications.....	991
Proposed radar transmitter.....	1205
Argentina:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
International biological program.....	1081
International space conference, 1969.....	682, 683
Arizona:	
Infrared photography, chart.....	1067
Arizona University:	
Astronomical observations.....	964
Army, Department of ( <i>see also</i> White Sands Missile Range, N. Mex.):	
Cooperation with Air Force/NASA:	
Helicopter tilt-rotor studies.....	1506
Cooperation with NASA:	
Helicopter tilt-rotor studies.....	1506
ESSA satellite support.....	1056
Satellite data use.....	1136
Spartan launch vehicles contract.....	562
Arnold Engineering Development Center (AEDC), Arnold Air Force Station, Tenn.:	
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Wind tunnel study support.....	194

	Page
Ascension Island tracking station:	
MSF support reduction.....	233
ASCII. (See American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII).)	
ASRDI. (See Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio/Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute (ASRDI).)	
Asteroid Belt:	
Pioneer F and Pioneer G exploration.....	1145, 1156
SERT II survey possibilities.....	1434
Astronauts:	
Apollo 9 crew members.....	261
Apollo 10 crew members.....	66, 263
Apollo 11 crew members.....	70, 263
Apollo 12 crew members.....	77, 268
Assignments.....	20
ATM activities.....	111-113
Auxiliary garments.....	226
Biomedical studies.....	228
Equipment improvements.....	226
EVA activities.....	53,
78-84, 1006-1008, 1159, 1160, 1697, 1699, 1710	
Mission activities.....	263-266, 270, 271
MOL transfer to NASA.....	20, 233
Quarantine measures.....	219, 266, 272
Selection for Apollo.....	53
Training.....	233, 234, 1387
Women's role.....	284-286
Astronomical Missions Board.....	1720
AT&T. (See American Telephone & Telegraph (AT&T).)	
Atlantic Ocean.....	1052, 1058, 1352, 1600
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle (see also Centaur launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments.....	1107
Comsat utilization.....	1190
Current status.....	1107
Electronic improvements.....	1191
Intelsat 4 utilization.....	1100
Launch plans.....	1133
Mission applications, chart.....	403
Planetary exploration support.....	1190
Atlas launch vehicle (see also Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments, listing.....	401
Atlas SLV-3X launch vehicle:	
Current status, chart.....	405
Performance, chart.....	405
ATM. (See Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM).)	
Atmospheric Explorers. (See Explorer project/Atmospheric Explorers (AE).)	
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (see also Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, N. Mex.; Sandia Corp.; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO)):	
Cooperation with DOD/NASA:	
Computer Software and Management Information Center (Cosmic).....	1636

## Atomic Energy Commission—Continued

	Page
Cooperation with NASA:	
ALSEP instrumentation .....	97, 98
Computer Software and Management Information Center (Cosmic) .....	1636
Human factors systems program .....	1281
Launch vehicles .....	1102
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program .....	1229, 1247
Oak Ridge Associated Universities .....	1281, 1375
SNAP 8 development .....	1230
SNAP 19 costs .....	1267
SNAP 27 costs .....	1267
Space power and electric propulsion systems program .....	1226,
1232, 1407, 1416, 1418,	1421
Space program .....	764
Funding .....	1283
Information dissemination .....	762
Lunar sample analysis .....	1162
Product development program .....	1283
Zirconium-hydride reactor .....	1271
ATS (Applications Technology Satellites):	
ABC/NASA cooperation .....	1091, 1128
ADP workload increase .....	1601
Brazil/U.S. cooperation .....	19, 1091
Capability .....	1058
CBS/NASA cooperation .....	1091
Comsat/NASA cooperation .....	1091, 1092
ESSA/NASA cooperation .....	1082, 1087, 1088, 1128, 1138
Experiment proposals .....	1091, 1092, 1128, 1129
Navy/NASA cooperation .....	1091
Objectives .....	1127
Objectives, chart .....	1086
Program review .....	1086
Satellite ranging experiments, chart .....	1095
Spin-scan camera experiments, chart .....	1087, 1088
ATS-E:	
Stabilization failure effects .....	1297, 1365
ATS-F:	
Capabilities .....	1050, 1088, 1089, 1131
Contractor selection .....	1131, 1208
Current status .....	1083, 1088
Experiments, chart .....	1089
Future plans .....	1131, 1132
Ion engine experiment plans .....	1429
ITV experimental use .....	19, 1090, 1132
Launch schedule .....	8, 1088, 1131, 1208
Mission delay effects .....	1208
Payload cost reduction .....	1208
Titan Centaur utilization .....	1108
Titan IIIC utilization .....	1131, 1191

	Page
ATS-G:	
Capabilities .....	1050, 1088, 1089, 1131
Contractor selection .....	1131, 1208
Current status .....	1083, 1088
Future plans .....	1131, 1132
Launch schedule .....	8, 1088, 1131, 1208
Titan Centaur utilization .....	1108
Titan IIIC utilization .....	1191
ATS-1:	
Accomplishments .....	1052, 1087, 1143
Alaskan proposal .....	1082, 1128, 1129
Data applications .....	1087
Experiment proposals .....	1091, 1128, 1129
Functions .....	1138
Interagency cooperation .....	1087, 1088, 1095, 1096, 1130
Launch date .....	1086
Navigation and traffic control program utilization .....	1095, 1130
ATS-3:	
Accomplishments .....	1052, 1087, 1143
Data applications .....	1087, 1214
Experiment proposals .....	1091, 1128, 1129
Functions .....	1138
Interagency cooperation .....	1087, 1088, 1095, 1096, 1130
Launch date .....	1086
Navigation and traffic control program utilization .....	1095, 1130
ATS-4:	
Ion engine operation .....	1429
ATS-5:	
Atlas-Centaur launch .....	1190
Current status .....	1129
Data utilization, chart .....	1086
Ion engine operation .....	1429
Mission failure .....	1082, 1086, 1129
STADAN emergency support .....	1592
Australia ( <i>see also</i> Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission; Carnarvon, Australia tracking station; Parkes, Australia tracking station; Toowoomba, Australia tracking station; Woomera Range, Australia):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Communication satellites services contract .....	1601
Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission ( <i>see also</i> Carnarvon, Australia tracking station):	
Communication satellites services contract .....	1601
Automatic Checkout Equipment (ACE):	
Locations .....	888
Utilization plans .....	888
Automatic Data Processing (ADP) ( <i>see also</i> DAWNS (Design of Wing Structures), computer program):	
ERTS applications .....	1067-1070
Operational techniques .....	1601
Role in lunar exploration .....	232
Tracking and data acquisition capability .....	1623

	Page
Aviation electronics, OART.....	1361-1368
AZUR-1 satellite:	
Germany/U.S. cooperation.....	17, 938, 942, 947, 1170
<b>B</b>	
B-1 aircraft.....	1226, 1232
B-70 aircraft. (See XB-70 aircraft.)	
Ball Bros. Research Corp., Boulder, Colo:	
ATM experiments.....	818
Banana River Barge Channel. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla./Banana River Barge Channel.)	
Basic research program, OART:	
Aeronautics materials research:	
Alloys applications.....	1305, 1306
Composites research.....	1306
Fire-retardant materials.....	1307-1309
Polymer research activities.....	1307-1309
Polyimides research.....	1307, 1308
Pyrrone foam research.....	1307, 1308
Scope.....	1303, 1304
Semiconductors studies.....	1304, 1305
Aeronautics research and technology:	
Air pollution research.....	1301, 1302
Boundary layer transition research.....	1302, 1303
Clear air turbulence research.....	1301
Fluid physics research.....	1300-1304
Friction drag research.....	1303
Noise and sonic boom research.....	1300-1302
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget reduction.....	1273
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1279
Funding, fiscal year 1971.....	1275, 1282
General research and technology:	
Applied mathematics research.....	1320-1322
Electrophysics research.....	1317, 1318
Materials research.....	1318, 1319
HEW/NASA cooperation.....	1317
Program organization.....	1300
Scope.....	1274-1276
Space materials research:	
Components lubrication.....	1316, 1317
Composites research.....	1315
Photosensitive semiconductors.....	1313-1315
Space research and technology:	
Atmospheric reentry research.....	1310
Electrophysics research.....	1310-1313
Fluid physics research.....	1309, 1310
Laser research.....	1309-1311
Plasma research.....	1311-1313
Space shuttle funding by centers, fiscal year 1971, chart..	1276
Space shuttle support.....	1279

BATC. ( <i>See</i> Boeing Atlantic Test Center (BATC), KSC.)	
Bay Area Air Pollution Control District, Los Angeles, Calif.:	Page
Technology utilization program participation	1635
Bay Area Rapid Transit Authorities, Los Angeles, Calif.:	
Technology utilization program participation	1635
Baylor University:	
Extra-Systemic Organ Transporter	1722-1725
Heart research	787
Beech Aircraft Co.:	
CSM failure	533
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.:	
Spartan launch vehicles contract	562
Bellcomm, Inc.:	
Apollo systems engineering allocation, fiscal year 1971	888
OMSF support contract	236
Ben Franklin submarine:	
Oceanographic experiments	1073
Bendix Corp.:	
ALSEP manufacture	96
ATM subcontract	367
EASEP manufacture	96
KSC computer services	924
Scanning radiometer construction	1081, 1142
Bermuda tracking station:	
Inoperative status	1624
Biosatellite project, OSSA:	
Cost estimates	1207
Worldwide video/Data network for medical consultation, chart	1021
Biosatellite 1:	
Accomplishments	1019
Biosatellite 2:	
Biological results	1036
Gravity/radiation effects	1618
Weightlessness experiment results	1183
Biosatellite 3:	
Accomplishments	1019
Experiments	1020
Medical spin-off	1021, 1022
Primate experiment results	1183, 1184
Bioscience programs, OSSA ( <i>see also</i> Biosatellite project):	
Amino acid analysis apparatus, chart	1029, 1030
Behavioral biology:	
Biological clocks and rhythms	1036-1039
Research areas	1034
Bone X-ray experiments	1618
Cancer chemotherapy, chart	1035
Carbon isotope fractionation detection apparatus, illustration	1024
Environmental biology:	
Research areas	1034
Space health applications	1034-1036

## Bioscience programs, OSSA—Continued

	Page
Exobiology:	
Biological adaptation.....	1023
Chemical evolution, chart.....	1022
Objectives.....	1032, 1184
Organic analysis of lunar samples.....	1024
Planetary ecology.....	1032
Technology of life detection.....	1023, 1024
Experiments cancellation.....	1019
Future plans.....	1040, 1041
Management plans.....	1019, 1181
Objectives.....	1018, 1181-1184
Physical biology:	
Biological rhythms.....	1184
Research areas.....	1034
Terrestrial ecology.....	1039, 1040
Planetary quarantine.....	1032-1034
Plant contamination protection.....	1185
Program review.....	1181
Program study conclusions.....	1181
Space biology:	
Flight experiments.....	1020
Technology utilization.....	1185
Biotechnology, Inc.:	
Control systems study.....	1390
Black Arrow launch vehicle:	
Launch plans.....	18
Black Brant sounding rocket:	
Canada/U.S. cooperation.....	19
Blue Streak booster:	
ELDO/Great Britain cooperation.....	18
Boeing Atlantic Test Center (BATC), KSC.....	744
Boeing Co.:	
Aerospace Group:	
Navy DD-963 superstructure program.....	751
Review.....	750
Short Range Attack Missile (SRAM).....	751
Space shuttle.....	751
Apollo program support, cost.....	888
Apollo Readiness Assessment Board.....	749
LRV development.....	98, 1699
Nacelle acoustic treatment research.....	1256, 1380, 1381, 1510
OMSF support contract.....	237
Personnel.....	741, 742, 745-747, 749, 750
Project plans.....	743
Space information dissemination.....	760-762
Space program participation.....	764
Space shuttle program:	
Administrative selection.....	657
Joint effort with Lockheed.....	657, 681
Participation rationale.....	655, 656
Phase B plans.....	670
Role.....	656
Working agreement.....	657

	Page
Boeing Co.—Continued	
pace telephone theory .....	757, 758
Wichita plant: Scheduled plans .....	749
Boeing SST:	
Compression performance .....	1524
FSAA tests .....	1517
Boeing 707 aircraft:	
Design .....	682
Boeing 747 aircraft:	
Certification studies .....	1513, 1514
Flight test .....	684, 685
Fueling procedures .....	680
Saturn V comparison .....	1325
Vortex wakes flight test program .....	1277
Bonanza project:	
Remote sensor geological experiments .....	368
Boosters. (See Launch vehicles.)	
BOREAS satellite:	
ESRO/U.S. cooperation .....	947
Launch date .....	947
Boston Fire Department:	
Technology utilization program participation .....	1635
Brazil:	
Cooperation with Mexico/U.S.:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program .....	1142, 1080
Cooperation with U.S.:	
ATS (Applications Technology Satellites) .....	19, 1091
Earth resources survey experiment .....	19
Exametnet (Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Network) .....	19
SACI project .....	19
Third-country space activities .....	19
Breguet-941 aircraft:	
Vibration testing .....	1380, 1381
British Ministry of Defense:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Skynet-A communications satellite .....	4
Bureau of Mines:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Human factors systems program .....	1281
Technology utilization program .....	1634
Bureau of Reclamation:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program .....	1634, 1653
Bureau of Solid Waste Management:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program .....	1634
Bureau of the Budget:	
ETR reimbursement by NASA .....	807
NASA budget .....	536, 1536, 1545
Space shuttle program guideline .....	730-732

## C

	Page
C-5A aircraft:	
Flight test.....	684, 685
Fueling procedures.....	680
Space shuttle booster size comparison, chart.....	500
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	1599
C-8 aircraft:	
Modifications.....	1260
C-130 aircraft:	
Loads and structure tests.....	1492
C-130B aircraft:	
Capability.....	1079
CV-240 replacement, chart.....	1079
Earth resources survey aircraft program utilization.....	1142
Research scanner.....	1082
C-141 aircraft:	
Airborne astronomical observatory.....	964
Current status.....	1202
C-141A aircraft:	
Comparison with CV-990 aircraft.....	1202
CAB. ( <i>See</i> Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB).)	
Cable and Wireless, Ltd., England:	
Communications satellites services contract.....	1601
California Institute of Technology ( <i>see also</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, California):	
JPL operations.....	1196
California University:	
Environmental biology research.....	1034-1036
Microbiology study.....	1372, 1373
Multidisciplinary research activities.....	1210
OSO utilization.....	958
Cambridge Redevelopment Authority, Mass.:	
ERC closure effects.....	1290
Cambridge Research Laboratories, Air Force (AFCRL):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Explorer project.....	947, 1171
Lunar laser experiment.....	1004, 1158, 1159
Canada ( <i>see also</i> Alouette satellite; Churchill Rocket Research Range, Canada; ISIS (International Satellites for Ionospheric Studies); ISIS-I; Telesat Canada):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Alouette satellite.....	19
Black Brant sounding rocket.....	19
Communications program.....	1098
CV-7A aircraft modification studies.....	1052
ISIS-I.....	19, 938, 942, 1170
Launch services.....	4, 1190
Third-country space activities.....	19
Canadian Broadcasting Corp.:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091
Cape Kennedy, Fla. ( <i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.)	

	Page
Cape Lookout, N.C.:	
Apollo 9 photography.....	1071, 1072
Carnarvon, Australia tracking station ( <i>see also</i> Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission):	
GSFC calibrations.....	1129
CAS (Cooperative Applications Satellites):	
ESRO/U.S. cooperation.....	1097
France/U.S. cooperation.....	1095, 1127, 1130, 1132
Potential economic benefits.....	1214, 1215
CAS-A:	
Launch plans.....	1100, 1132
CBS. ( <i>See</i> Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS).)	
CCITT. ( <i>See</i> International Consultative Committee on Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT).)	
Censorinus crater (moon).....	90, 1164
Centaur launch vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle; Titan-Centaur launch vehicle):	
Appropriations and budget.....	1192
Operational record, listings.....	402
Viking mission delay effects.....	1190
Centaur D-1 launch vehicle:	
Current status and features, listings.....	407
Central Instrumentation Facility. ( <i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Flight Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla./Central Instrumentation Facility (CIF).)	
Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory, Chile (CTIO).....	1205
Cessna-310 aircraft:	
Wind tunnel tests.....	1500, 1501
Chemical propulsion program, OART ( <i>see also</i> Launch vehicles; Rocket engines; Sounding rockets):	
Accomplishments.....	1465, 1466, 1484
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	1466, 1467
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects.....	21, 22
Contractor funding, fiscal year 1970.....	21, 22
Space shuttle allocation.....	1288
"Non-Aerospace Uses of Chemical Rocket Technology" (NASA-TM-X-52550).....	1484
Objectives.....	1465, 1484
Solid propellant systems:	
High-energy solid motors.....	22, 1480
Hybrid motors.....	22, 1479
Low acceleration solid motors.....	1480
Space storable propellants research:	
FLOX-methane systems.....	1280, 1476
Funding, chart.....	1289
Oxygen difluoride-diborane systems.....	2180, 1476, 1478
Technology development status.....	1280
Supporting research and technology:	
Applications areas.....	1466, 1467
Experimental engineering trend.....	1466
Hydrazine decomposition catalysts.....	1475

Chemical propulsion program OART—Continued	
Supporting research and technology—Continued	
	Page
Planetary propulsion systems.....	1476
Propulsion technology development.....	1476
Tripellant systems.....	1482
Chemung County Airport, N. Y.:	
Warm fog dispersal tests.....	1256
Chicago Fire Department:	
Technology utilization program participation.....	1634
Chicago Police Department:	
Technology utilization program participation.....	1635
Chile. (See Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory, Chile (CTIO); Santiago, Chile, tracking station.)	
Chrysler, Corp. (see also SERV project):	
Cooperation with Grumman Aerospace Corp.:	
Space shuttle operations.....	1718
Future programs.....	784, 785
Research and development programs.....	785
S-1B program:	
Current status.....	765
Ground support equipment.....	768
Launch activation schedule.....	768
Post storage period.....	766, 767
Preservation of launch capability and facilities, con- tract.....	769, 770
Stage and systems activities, AAP-2 mission, chart..	767
Stage schedule.....	765
Storage period.....	766
Vehicle systems integration.....	767
Churchill Rocket Research Range, Canada.....	19
CIF. (See John F. Kennedy Space Flight Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla./Central Instrumentation Facil- ity (CIF).)	
Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB):	
STOL/VTOL study participation.....	1265
Civil Service Pay Act.....	1530
CNES. (See French National Center for Space Studies (CNES).)	
Coast Guard, U.S.:	
Cooperation with FAA/NASA:	
Navigation and traffic control satellites... 1095, 1096, 1130	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Navigation and traffic control satellites... 1095, 1096, 1130	
Colorado School of Mines:	
Bonanza project contract.....	368
Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091
Combustion Institute:	
International cooperation.....	1469

Command and Service Modules (CSM) ( <i>see also</i> Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); Apollo program; Lunar Modules (LM); Saturn Workshop I; (Skylab program (Apollo Applications Program (AAP)), OMSF):		Page
Achievements	-----	91
Appropriations and budget	-----	251
Boilerplate drop tests	-----	61
Capabilities	-----	364
Components/subsystems tests	-----	177
Configuration Preliminary Design Review	-----	176
CSM-107	-----	521
CSM-108	-----	521
CSM-109	-----	521
CSM-110	-----	521
CSM-111	-----	521
CSM-112	-----	521
Delivery date	-----	529
Future plans	-----	522, 523
CSM-113	-----	522, 523
CSM-114:		
Future plans	-----	522, 523
Storage periods	-----	529
CSM-115:		
AAP conversion plans	-----	529
Future plans	-----	522, 523
Saturn Workshop II applications	-----	528
Storage periods	-----	529
CSM-115A:		
Current status	-----	520, 523
Production halt	-----	883
Saturn Workshop II applications	-----	528
CSM-119:		
Current status	-----	524, 525
Saturn Workshop II applications	-----	528
Current status	-----	91-94, 839, 840
Designation and disposition, list	-----	884
Dynamic/Acoustic/Vibration tests	-----	177
Flight articles	-----	178
Future mission applications	-----	93, 94, 520, 521
Launch plans	-----	107
Lead times	-----	525, 526
Major test articles:		
Designation and disposition, list	-----	884
Development status	-----	176
Modifications	-----	92, 248, 291-293, 834, 836-838
MSFC responsibility	-----	816
Orbital experiments plans	-----	98
Production status	-----	7, 92-94
Production summary, chart	-----	289, 290
Projected capability	-----	53, 248

Command and Service Modules (CSM)—Continued	Page
Quality improvement factors.....	96
Requirements.....	524
Reusability efforts.....	883
Scientific Instrument Module (SIM).....	92
Service Module Reaction Control system tests.....	176, 177
Skylab applications.....	56
Thermal vacuum tests.....	177
Unit production costs.....	884
Verification and ground test program:	
Background.....	175
Basic criteria.....	176
Objectives.....	175
Window fogging tests.....	91
Commerce, Department of (DOC) ( <i>see also</i> Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA); National Environ- mental Satellite Center; Weather Bureau):	
Cooperation with Agriculture Department/Interior De- partment/Navy/NASA:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program.....	1077
Earth resources survey program.....	1059, 1060, 1135, 1142
Cooperation with DOD/NASA:	
National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP).....	1093
Cooperation with FCC/NASA:	
Radio Interference and Propagation Program (RIPP).....	1128
Cooperation with FCC/OTM/NASA:	
Communications program.....	1098
Cooperation with NASA:	
Communications program.....	1098
Earth resources survey aircraft program.....	1077
Earth resources survey program.....	1059, 1060, 1135, 1142
Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP).....	1058
ITOS system.....	1143
National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP).....	1093
Radio Interference and Propagation Program (RIPP).....	1128
ITOS funding and operation.....	1059
TOSS funding.....	1136
Committees and boards:	
Ad Hoc Review Committee, Delta program.....	1104, 1105, 1189
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB), DOD/NASA.....	896, 1363
Apollo Readiness Assessment Board, Boeing Co.....	749
Astronomical Missions Board.....	1720
Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB).....	1265
Consultative Committee of International Radio (CCIR), ITU.....	1098
Design Reference Review Board.....	896
Earth Resources Survey Program Review Committee (ERSPRC).....	1059, 1060, 1073, 1142
Editorial Board, U.S.S.R./U.S.....	1187
FAA/NASA Coordinating Committee.....	1363

## Committees and boards—Continued

	Page
Failure Review Board.....	1189
Intelsat Flight Failure Review Committee.....	1104, 1189
Interagency Committee on Back Contamination.....	219, 220
International Consultative Committee on Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT).....	1617
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board.....	1207
Manned Space Flight Experiment Board (MSFEB).....	894
National Transportation Board.....	1297, 1361
Pioneer E Failure Review Committee.....	1104, 1105, 1189
President's Science Advisory Committee.....	224
President's Space Task Group.....	8-11, 23, 51, 57, 60, 187, 190, 211, 213, 214, 289, 322, 344, 394, 395, 534, 535, 715, 729, 755, 786, 808, 847, 1133, 1135, 1223, 1285, 1286, 1325, 1332, 1341, 1436, 1438, 1439
Source Evaluation Board (SEB).....	896
Space Science Board, NAS.....	284, 285, 1164, 1372, 1378, 1379
Space Transportation System (STS) Committee, USAF/ NASA.....	897
Communications network (NASCOM):	
Program plans.....	1601
Tracking and data acquisition facilities coordination.....	1600
Communications program, OSSA:	
Accomplishments.....	1084
ATS support.....	1082
Broadcast services.....	1085
Canada/U.S. cooperation.....	1098
DOC/FCC/OTM/NASA cooperation.....	1098
Experiments review.....	1089
Future plans.....	1091
Geodesy discipline.....	1086
GEOS support.....	1082
Information networking service.....	1085
National Library of Medicine/NASA cooperation.....	1085, 1091, 1099, 1100
Objectives.....	1082, 1084
Supporting research and technology:	
Interdisciplinary studies.....	1100
Objectives.....	1098
Research areas.....	1098-1100
Technology applications.....	1100
VHF radio transmitting stations.....	1092
Communications Satellite Act of 1962.....	1128
Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat), Washington, D.C. (see also Early Bird communications satellite; Intelsat com- munications satellites):	
Atlas-Centaur utilization.....	1107, 1190
Cooperation with NASA:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091, 1092
Intelsat communications satellites.....	1100
Satellite services.....	4, 1102, 1192, 1601
Intelsat communications satellites.....	1100, 1133
STADAN support.....	1592

Communications satellites ( <i>see also</i> Early Bird communications satellite; Intelsat communications satellite; Intelsat 2; Intelsat 3; Intelsat 3-F5; Intelsat 3-F6; Intelsat 3-F7; Intelsat 3-F8; Intelsat 4; Skynet-A communications satellite; <i>Symphonie</i> communications satellite; Syncom communications satellite):	Page
Australia/U.S. cooperation.....	1601
Great Britain/U.S. cooperation.....	1601
Orbital repair costs.....	345
Space shuttle applications.....	347, 348
Spain/U.S. cooperation.....	1601
Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana:	
Communication satellites services contract.....	1601
Computer industries:	
Role in exports/imports trade balance, table.....	32
Space program applications.....	33
Computer Science Center, Maryland University.....	1210
Computer Software and Management Information Center (Cosmic):	
AEC/DOD/NASA cooperation:	
Computer program distribution and services.....	1636
DOD/NASA cooperation:	
Information dissemination.....	1651
Objectives.....	1650, 1651
Comsat. ( <i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat), Washington, D.C.)	
Concorde aircraft:	
FSAA test.....	1517
Conference on Progress on NASA Research Relating to Noise Alleviation of Large Subsonic Jet Aircraft.....	1510
Conferences:	
Aerospace Food Technology Conference.....	1398-1400
Apollo 11 Lunar Science Conference, Houston, Tex., 1970.....	50, 85, 1162
Combustion Institute International Symposium.....	1469
Conference on Progress on NASA Research Relating to Noise Alleviation of Large Subsonic Jet Aircraft.....	1510
International space conference, 1969, Argentina.....	682, 683
Runway grooving conference.....	1257
Space shuttle conference, Washington, D.C.....	58, 187
Space Station Technology Symposium, Langley.....	842
World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC)....	1098, 1133
Connecticut University:	
New England Research Application Center.....	1649
Construction of facilities ( <i>see also</i> specific centers and offices):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget increase justification.....	1548, 1549
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	253, 354, 1530, 1531
Budget request, fiscal years 1970/1971 comparison, chart.....	1530
Operating plan, fiscal year 1970, chart.....	1562
Capital plant value.....	1564

Construction of facilities—Continued	Page
Design status, fiscal year 1971, chart	1542, 1563
Facility planning and design funding	1567, 1577
Field installations plans	1561
Laboratory construction	1550, 1551
Major program actions, fiscal year 1971	1531, 1532
Minor construction and modifications, fiscal year 1971, chart	1581, 1582
Preliminary Engineering Report	1564
Rehabilitation and modifications, fiscal year 1970:	
Budget operating plan, chart	1573, 1574
Budget request	1543
Cost estimates, chart	1565
Terminology definitions	1575, 1576
Cooperative Applications Satellites. ( <i>See</i> CAS (Cooperative Applications Satellites).)	
Copernicus crater (moon):	
Description	281, 282
Future Apollo landing site	882, 1016
Cornell University:	
All-chemical laser development	1309
Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB):	
ATS experiment proposal	1091, 1128
Cosmic. ( <i>See</i> Computer Software and Management Informa- tion Center (Cosmic).)	
Cosmonauts:	
U.S. visit	28
CPB. ( <i>See</i> Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB).)	
CSM. ( <i>See</i> Command and Service Modules (CSM).)	
CT10. ( <i>See</i> Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory, Chile (CT10).)	
CV-7A aircraft:	
Canada/U.S. cooperation	1502
Flight tests	1222
Jet augmentor-wing studies	1502
Modification	1228
CV-240 aircraft:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program utilization	1078
Microwave sensors experiment	1079
CV-990 aircraft:	
Comparison with C-141A aircraft	1202
Data processing. ( <i>See</i> Automatic Data Processing (ADP).)	
Davy Crater Chain (moon)	90
DAWNS (Design of Wing Structures), computer program:	
Program description	1493
Daytona Beach Operation (NDBO), Fla.:	
DOD/NASA cooperation	924, 925
Organization functions	924, 925
DC-3 aircraft:	
Capability	664, 665, 708
Space shuttle size comparison	636

	Page
DC-8 aircraft:	
Design .....	682
Flight testing .....	1242, 1256
Nacelle acoustic treatment .....	1510
DC-10 aircraft:	
Space shuttle size comparison .....	636
DD-963 superstructure program, Navy .....	743, 751
Deep Space Network (DSN) ( <i>see also</i> Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN); Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN)):	
Accomplishments .....	1594, 1595, 1612
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget justification .....	1630
Budget request, fiscal year 1971 .....	1630
Missions support plans .....	1614
Multi-mission capability .....	1597, 1598
Objectives .....	1602
Personnel awards .....	1625
Deep-space probes. ( <i>See</i> Mariner project; Pioneer project; Viking project, Mars orbiter/lander mission.)	
Defense, Department of (DOD):	
Cooperation with AEC/NASA:	
Computer Software and Management Information Center (Cosmic) .....	1636
Cooperation with DOC/NASA:	
National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) .....	1093
Cooperation with DOT/NASA:	
Facilities requirements .....	1236
Cooperation with ESSA/NASA:	
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM) .....	113
Cooperation with FAA/NASA:	
Aeronautical vehicles program .....	1257
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aeronautical research and development .....	6, 1226, 1232
Aeronautical vehicles program .....	1257
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM) .....	113
Computer Software and Management Information Center (Cosmic) .....	1636, 1651
Delta launch vehicle utilization .....	1190
ETR utilization .....	922, 925
Explorer project .....	947
Facilities requirements .....	1236
Launch vehicles .....	1102
Manned space flight program .....	230
National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) .....	1093
NDBO operations .....	924, 925
Saturn Workshop I .....	124-127
Skynet-A communications satellite .....	4
Space shuttle .....	45, 57, 187, 189, 190, 192, 196, 321, 322
Space Transportation System (STS) study .....	190, 321, 322
Technology utilization program .....	1635
Universal Documentation System (UDS) .....	230, 231

	Page
Deep-space probes—Continued	
Hydrogen-oxygen research.....	344
ITOS data contributions.....	1059
SERV project participation.....	770
Space operations cost reduction.....	649
Swing-wing airplane concept.....	638
Delta launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments.....	1104, 1105, 1189
Ad Hoc Review Committee.....	1104
Appropriations and budget.....	1105
Canada/U.S. cooperation.....	1190
DOD/NASA cooperation.....	1190
ESRO/U.S. cooperation.....	1107, 1190
ESSA/NASA cooperation.....	1190
Explorer 41 launch.....	1170
Failures.....	1189
Intelsat launch.....	1189
ISIS-I launch.....	1170
Launch rate per annum.....	1190
Physics Explorers launch.....	946
Program plans.....	1106, 1107, 1189, 1190
Skynet launch.....	1189
TE-364-4 solid motor development.....	1106
Telesat Canada/U.S. cooperation.....	1107
Tiros-M (ITOS-I) launch.....	1189
Tiros-M (ITOS-I) launch, chart.....	1105
Department of Agriculture. ( <i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.)	
Department of the Air Force. ( <i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. ( <i>See</i> Army, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. ( <i>See</i> Commerce, Department of (DOC).)	
Department of Defense. ( <i>See</i> Defense, Department of (DOD).)	
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. ( <i>See</i> Health, Education and Welfare, Department of (HEW).)	
Department of Housing and Urban Development. ( <i>See</i> Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD).)	
Department of Interior. ( <i>See</i> Interior, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. ( <i>See</i> Navy, Department of.)	
Department of State. ( <i>See</i> State, Department of.)	
Department of Transportation. ( <i>See</i> Transportation, Department of (DOT).)	
Design of Wing Structures. ( <i>See</i> DAWNS (Design of Wing Structures), computer program.)	
Design Reference Review Board.....	896
Diamant-B launch vehicle:	
Launch plans.....	17
DOC. ( <i>See</i> Commerce, Department of (DOC).)	
DOD. ( <i>See</i> Defense, Department of (DOD).)	
DOT. ( <i>See</i> Transportation, Department of (DOT).)	
Douglas Aircraft Co.:	
Project RAND.....	690
Dragon antitank missile.....	562, 563

DSN. ( <i>See</i> Deep Space Network (DSN).)	Page
Dulles Airport, Chantilly, Va.-----	1388
Dynamic Science Corp.:	
Aerospace seat and restraint system testing-----	1402
Ignition and flame spreading study apparatus-----	1308

## E

E/STS-2. ( <i>See</i> Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nev./Engine/Stage Test Stand-2 (E/STS-2).)	
Early Apollo Scientific Experiment Package (EASEP):	
Accomplishments-----	96-98
ALSEP support-----	232
Instrumentation-----	72
Early Bird communications satellite:	
Circuit year cost-----	345
Operations testing-----	1617
Early Lunar Orbit Station. ( <i>See</i> ELOS (Early Lunar Orbit Station).)	
Earth observations program, OSSA ( <i>see also</i> Earth resources survey aircraft program; Earth resources survey program; Meteorological satellite program):	
Accomplishments-----	1041, 1042
Atmospheric soundings, chart-----	1043
Infrared cloud photography, chart-----	1045
Infrared Interferometer Spectrometer (IRIS)-----	1042, 1053
Major projects-----	1050
Objectives-----	1051
Review-----	1051
Satellite Infrared Spectrometer (SIRS)-----	1042, 1053
Earth resources survey aircraft program, OSSA ( <i>see also</i> Earth observations program; Earth resources survey program):	
Agriculture Department/DOC/Interior Department/Navy/ NASA cooperation-----	1077
Air Force/NASA cooperation-----	1078
Brazil/Mexico/U.S. cooperation-----	1080, 1142
Developmental sensors, chart-----	1076, 1077
Future plans-----	1081, 1082
Photography comparison, charts-----	1047, 1048
Supporting research and technology:	
High-altitude flights-----	1078
Remote sensor systems-----	1076, 1077
Scanning radiometer-----	1081
Test sites, chart-----	1079
Earth resources survey experiment:	
Brazil/U.S. cooperation-----	19
Earth resources survey program, OSSA ( <i>see also</i> Earth obser- vations program; Earth resources survey aircraft program; Meteorological satellite program):	
Accomplishments-----	1061-1073, 1081
Advanced meteorological observatory satellites-----	1143
Agriculture Department/DOC/Interior Department/Navy/ NASA cooperation-----	1059, 1060, 1135, 1142

Earth resources survey program, OSSA—Continued	Page
Current status .....	1135
Future plans .....	1081, 1082, 1142-1144
Infrared photography samples, chart .....	1063, 1064
Multi-stage sampling analysis technique, chart .....	1067
Multispectral photographic camera experiment .....	1061, 1139, 1140
Objectives .....	1060, 1061, 1135, 1136
Review .....	1059, 1060
Space station applications .....	208, 209
Supporting research and technology .....	1142
Timber inventory experiment .....	1062, 1065, 1066
Earth Resources Survey Program Review Committee:	
Design specifications approval .....	1073
ERTS procurement specifications .....	1142
Interagency coordination .....	1059, 1060
Earth Resources Technology Satellites. ( <i>See</i> ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites).)	
EASEP. ( <i>See</i> Early Apollo Scientific Experiment Package (EASEP).)	
Eastern Test Range (ETR), Patrick AFB, Fla. ( <i>see also</i> Patrick AFB, Fla.):	
Air Force/NASA cooperation .....	807
Collocation tests support .....	1129
Delta launch vehicle:	
Malfunction .....	1189
Utilization .....	1104
DOD/NASA cooperation:	
Services reimbursement, list .....	922, 925
GEOS-2 utilization .....	1093
KSC mission accomplishments .....	806, 807
MSF operations support .....	230
Operations cost estimate .....	922
Titan III Integrate Transfer and Launch (ITL) complex modification .....	1108, 1191
ECLSS. ( <i>See</i> Spacesuits and life support systems/ECLSS (Environmental Control Life Support System).)	
Editorial Board, U.S.S.R./U.S. ....	1187
Educational programs. ( <i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
Edwards AFB, Calif.:	
Boeing 757 flight test .....	684, 685
Lifting body research .....	341
Space shuttle testing .....	684, 685
ELDO. ( <i>See</i> European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO).)	
Electra P-3A aircraft:	
Microwave sensors experiment .....	1078, 1079
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Bioinstrumentation development .....	1377, 1378
Construction of facilities:	
Budget disposition .....	1539, 1540, 1561
Data compression research .....	1358
Infrared detector .....	1231

Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass—Continued	Page
Personnel transfer.....	1245
Research and program management:	
Administrative functions.....	1633
Work transfer.....	1290, 1633
Shutdown.....	21, 27, 1225, 1231, 1289, 1290
Electronics systems program, OART:	
Aviation electronics (avionics):	
Clear air turbulence detector.....	1363
Computer systems for test facilities.....	1368
Flight operations research.....	1363-1365
Hazard avoidance systems.....	1361-1363
Hypersonic flow velocity measurements.....	1367, 1368
Instrument landing systems operations.....	1364
Integrated V/STOL avionics.....	1366
Landing guidance systems.....	1231
Pilot warning indicator.....	1361
Review.....	1361
Yaw rate damper studies.....	1366, 1367
Zero/zero landing research.....	1365
Budget cut effects.....	1231, 1348
Electronics research applications.....	1347, 1348
ERC closing effects.....	1633
FAA/NASA cooperation.....	1364
Integrated circuit technology.....	1231
Program summary.....	1368
Space electronics:	
Communications, tracking and data acquisition..	1351-1354
Data handling and processing developments....	1357-1359
Electronic techniques and components.....	1359, 1360
Guidance and control systems.....	1348-1351
Instrumentation research and development....	1354-1357
Review.....	1348
Ellington AFB, Tex.:	
LLTV (Lunar Landing Test Vehicle).....	234
ELOS (Early Lunar Orbit Station):	
Complementary orbital surface exploration, chart.....	616
First month operations, chart.....	618
Second month operations, chart.....	619
Third month operations, chart.....	620
ELOS-D:	
Configuration, chart.....	617
Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.:	
Environmental biology research.....	1034
Engine/Stage Test Stand-2. (See Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nev./Engine/Stage Stand-2 (E/STS-2).)	
Engine Test Stand-1. (See Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nev./Engine Test Stand-1 (ETS-1).)	
Engineering Index, Inc.:	
Technology utilization program participation.....	1635
Engines. (See Rocket engines.)	
England. (See Great Britain.)	

Environmental Control Life Support System. ( <i>See</i> Spacesuits and life support systems/ECLSS (Environmental Control Life Support System).)	
Environmental Research Associates, Randallstown, Md.:	Page
Lunar shelter research .....	1386
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA) ( <i>see also</i> ESSA-9 meteorological satellite; Meteorological satellite project; National Environmental Satellite Center; National Meteorological Center (NMC); Weather Bureau):	
Cooperation with DOD/NASA:	
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM) .....	113
Cooperation with NASA:	
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM) .....	113
ATS (Applications Technology Satellites) .....	1082
1087, 1088, 1128, .....	1138
Delta launch vehicle utilization .....	1190
GARP program .....	936, 1124
Satellite launches .....	4
EOLE satellite/balloon meteorological project:	
France/U.S. coopération .....	17
EOS (Earth-Orbit-Shuttle). ( <i>See</i> Space shuttle/Space station/Space shuttle.)	
ERC. ( <i>See</i> Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.)	
ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites):	
Aircraft program .....	1144
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request, fiscal years 1969-1971 .....	319
Contractors .....	1081
Current status .....	1144
Ground data handling system .....	1144
Infrared photography, chart .....	1046
Non-space applications .....	6
Supporting research and technology .....	1144
TV camera system .....	1059
ERTS-A:	
Accomplishments .....	1135
Apollo 9 mission applications .....	319
Data collection system, chart .....	1076
Data handling .....	1140
Design phase B/C contract competition .....	1073, 1081
Development status .....	1050
Flight schedule .....	6, 319, 1050, 1081, 1135, 1144
Launch date .....	1144
Missions support .....	1142
Objectives, chart .....	1074
Payload, chart .....	1075
Utilization .....	6
ERTS-B:	
Accomplishments .....	1135
Apollo 9 mission applications .....	319
Data collection system, chart .....	1076
Data handling .....	1140

	Page
ERTS-B—Continued	
Design phase B/C contract competition.....	1073, 1081
Flight schedule.....	6, 319, 1081, 1144
Launch date.....	1144
Mission support.....	1142
Objectives, chart.....	1074
Utilization.....	6
ESOC. ( <i>See</i> European Space Operations Center (ESOC).)	
ESRIN. ( <i>See</i> European Space Research Institute (ESRIN).)	
ESRO. ( <i>See</i> European Space Research Organization (ESRO).)	
ESRO-3B:	
Scout launch vehicle utilization.....	1188
ESSA. ( <i>See</i> Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA).)	
ESSA-9 meteorological satellite:	
Launch date.....	1136
TOSS applications.....	1056
ESTEC. ( <i>See</i> European Space Technological Center (ESTEC).)	
ETR. ( <i>See</i> Eastern Test Range (ETR), Patrick AFB, Fla.)	
ETS-1 ( <i>See</i> Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nev./Engine Test Stand-1 (ETS-1).)	
Europa 1 launch vehicle.....	18
European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO):	
Activities review.....	18
Cooperation with Germany:	
ELDO vehicle third stage development and manufac- ture.....	18
Cooperation with Great Britain:	
Blue Streak booster.....	18
Cooperation with U.S.:	
International space program.....	18
European Space Operations Center (ESOC).....	18
European Space Research Institute (ESRIN).....	18
European Space Research Organization (ESRO):	
Activities review.....	18
Cooperation with U.S.:	
BOREAS satellite.....	947
CAS (Cooperative Applications Satellites).....	1097
Delta launches.....	1107, 1190
International space program.....	18
Launch vehicles.....	1102
Navigation and traffic control satellites.....	936, 1124, 1130
Satellite launches.....	4, 18
European Space Technological Center (ESTEC).....	18
Exametnet (Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Net- work):	
Brazil/U.S. cooperation.....	19
Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Network. ( <i>See</i> Exametnet (Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Network).)	

Explorer project; OSSA ( <i>see also</i> IMP (Interplanetary Monitoring Platform); Injun spacecraft; RAE (Radio Astronomy Explorer); Small Scientific Satellites (SSS)):		Page
AFCRL/NASA cooperation.....	947,	1171
Appropriations and budget.....		1198
Atmospheric Explorers (AE):		
AE-C.....	948,	1198
AE-D.....		1198
Current status.....		1171
Project plans.....		948
Capability.....	966,	967
DOD/NASA cooperation.....		947
NRL/NASA cooperation.....	947,	1171
Physics Explorers:		
Cooperative projects.....		947
Launch plans, chart.....		947
Launches, 1969.....		946
Purpose.....		946
Explorer 1:		
Cost.....		57
Explorer 16:		
Meteoroid studies.....	1336,	1337
Explorer 23:		
Meteoroid studies.....	1336,	1337
Explorer 34:		
Apollo flights support.....		942
Explorer 35:		
ALSEP data support.....		1628
Apollo flights support.....		942
Lunar environment investigations.....		943
Magnetic field fluctuation measurement.....		1162
Explorer 38:		
Accomplishments.....		961
Current status.....		1179
Explorer 41:		
Apollo flights support.....		942
Delta launch.....		1170
Experiment studies.....	946,	1170
Launch record.....		946
F		
F-1 rocket engines:		
Designation and disposition, list.....		886
Unit production cost.....		886
F-4 aircraft:		
Stall/spin characteristic studies.....	1258,	1498, 1499
F-8 aircraft:		
Aerodynamic tests.....		1488-1490
Flight tests.....		1260, 1518

	Page
F-14 aircraft:	
Grumman Aerospace Corp. program.....	1694
Navy/NASA cooperation.....	1398
Pratt and Whitney Co. contract.....	518
F-15 aircraft:	
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	1368
Award.....	569
F-104 aircraft:	
Supercritical wing studies.....	1517, 1518
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	1599
F-111 aircraft:	
Flight tests.....	1518
Inlet-engine interaction studies.....	1521, 1522
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	1599
F-111A:	
Pratt and Whitney Co. contract.....	518
Wind tunnel tests.....	1517
FAA. ( <i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).)	
FAA/NASA Coordinating Committee:	
Flight operations research.....	1363
Failure Review Board.....	1189
Fairchild-Hiller Corp.:	
ATS-F and ATS-G design phase contract.....	1131
FCC. ( <i>See</i> Federal Communications Commission (FCC).)	
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) ( <i>see also</i> Transportation, Department of, (DOT)):	
Aircraft certification studies.....	1513, 1514
Cooperation with Air Force/NASA:	
Aeronautical research and development.....	1277, 1298
Runway studies.....	1495-1497
Cooperation with Coast Guard/NASA:	
Navigation and traffic control satellites... 1095, 1096, 1130	
Cooperation with DOD/NASA:	
Aeronautical vehicles program.....	1257
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aeronautical research and development.....	1277, 1298
Aeronautical vehicles program.....	1257
Electronics systems program.....	1364
FSAA utilization.....	1226, 1232, 1500, 1515-1517
Navigation and traffic control satellites.....	936, 1095, 1096, 1124, 1127, 1130
Runway studies.....	1495-1497
Retrofit cost contract study.....	1246
Federal Communications Commission (FCC):	
Cooperation with DOC/NASA:	
RIPP program.....	1128
Cooperation with DOC/OTM/NASA:	
Communications program.....	1098
Cooperation with NASA:	
Communications program.....	1098
Intelsat communications satellite.....	1128
RIPP program.....	1128
Federal Electric Corp.:	
ADP contract, KSC.....	924
Federal Employees Pay Act of 1967.....	1578

Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (FWPCA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
Atmospheric contaminant control.....	1394, 1395
Technology utilization program.....	1634, 1653
Waste processing unit utilization.....	1398
Field Emission Corp.:	
Materials research.....	1318, 1319
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.:	
Aerodynamics test range.....	1599
Aerospace seat and restraint system testing.....	1402
Boeing 747 flight tests.....	1277
Construction of facilities:	
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1569
High Temperature Calibration Facility:	
Wing structural panel research.....	1526
Research and development:	
Supercritical wing tests.....	4
Trailing vortex wake research.....	1277
Space shuttle/Space station tests.....	1223
Space vehicles program participation.....	1229
Yaw rate damper studies.....	1366
Flight Simulator for Advanced Aircraft. ( <i>See</i> Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif./Flight Simulator for Advanced Aircraft (FSAA).)	
Foreign and international satellites. ( <i>See</i> Alouette satellite; ANS (Netherlands Astronomical Satellite); BOREAS satellite; ESRO 3b satellite; FR-1 satellite; German A-1 satellite; Helios-A satellite; Intelsat communications satellites; Intelsat 2; Intelsat 3; Intelsat 3-F5; Intelsat 3-F6; Intelsat 3-F7; Intelsat 3-F8; Intelsat 4; ISIS (International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies); ISIS-I; San Marco-C satellite; <i>Symphonie</i> communications satellite; UK-5 satellite.)	
FR-1 satellite:	
International cooperation.....	17
Fra Mauro crater (moon):	
Formation theories.....	89, 1163
Proposed Apollo landing site.....	53, 272, 280, 834, 881
France ( <i>see also</i> Breguet-941 aircraft; Concorde aircraft; EOLE satellite/balloon meteorological project; FR-1 satellite; French National Center for Space Studies (CNES); Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aérospatiales (ONERA); Paris, France; Toulouse, France):	
Cooperation with Germany:	
<i>Symphonie</i> communications satellite.....	17
Cooperation with India:	
Sounding rockets.....	19
Cooperation with U.S.:	
CAS (Cooperative Applications Satellites).....	1095, 1127, 1130, 1132
EOLE satellite/balloon meteorological project.....	17
Helicopter tilt-rotor studies.....	1506
Meteosat weather satellite.....	17
Third-country space activities.....	17
Space program, activities review.....	17

	Page
French Guiana Range:	
Diamont-B launch.....	17
Europa I launch.....	18
French National Center for Space Studies (CNES):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Satellite projects.....	17
French National Office of Aerospace Research. ( <i>See Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aeronautiques (ONERA).</i> )	
French Space Agency. ( <i>See French National Center for Space Studies (CNES).</i> )	
FSAA. ( <i>See Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif./Flight Simulator for Advanced Aircraft (FSAA).</i> )	
FWPCA. ( <i>See Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (FWPCA).</i> )	
Funding:	
Advanced missions.....	252, 253, 898, 899
Construction of facilities.....	1562
E/STS-2.....	1287, 1288
Facility services.....	927
Facility planning and design.....	901
Fiscal years 1969-71, charts.....	12, 1529
J-2S rocket engine.....	15
Large solid motor technology.....	21, 22
Launch, flight, and recovery, Fiscal years 1969-71.....	890
Manned and unmanned program balance.....	15
Manned space flight, Fiscal years 1969-71.....	49, 235, 245-260
Nuclear rocket development station.....	1547
Obligations by program, Fiscal Years 1968-70, chart.....	850
Orbital, booster and engine resources.....	511
OSSA funding history, Fiscal years 1963-71, chart.....	1125
Rehabilitation modification of facilities.....	1573, 1574
Saturn V launch vehicle plan.....	15, 21, 23, 24
Space power and electric propulsion system.....	1282
Space shuttle/space station.....	25, 252, 730-732
Sustaining university step funding.....	21
Third country space activity.....	17

## G

GARP. ( <i>See Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP).</i> )	
GCA. ( <i>See Geophysical Corp. of America (GCA).</i> )	
Gemini project, OMSF:	
Air Force/NASA cooperation:	
Surplus equipment transfer.....	20
Design criteria.....	681
In-flight illness.....	687
Man hours.....	223
Smithsonian Institution/NASA cooperation:	
Surplus equipment transfer.....	20
Space medicine:	
Applications.....	218
Medical/behavioral results.....	140
Work/sleep cycles.....	218
Gemini 6:	
MSFN support.....	1587

	Page
Gemini 7:	
MSFN support .....	1587
General Dynamics/Convair:	
Aircraft experience, chart .....	444
"Current and Future Space Programs" .....	397-461
ILRV contract study results .....	190, 191
Large aircraft experience, chart .....	445
Launch vehicle applications, chart .....	400
Reusable launch vehicle studies, chart .....	447
Space vehicle experience, chart .....	446
General Electric Co.:	
Apollo program support cost .....	888
ATS-F and ATS-G design phase contract .....	1131
ERTS-A and ERTS-B support .....	1141
ERTS phase B/C study, chart .....	1073
OMSF support contract .....	237
Quiet engine hardware contract .....	1241
Space base:	
Cost estimation .....	491
Design studies .....	486
General Precisions Systems, Inc.:	
MSC support service contract .....	927
Pilot testing apparatus .....	1388
General Services Administration (GSA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Automobile pollution .....	1237, 1238
ERC property disposition .....	1290
Transfer of funds for rental space .....	4
Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite. (See GEOS-C (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite); GEOS-1 (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite); GEOS-2 (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite).)	
Geological Survey:	
Lunar sample program participation .....	1162
Geophysical Corp. of America (GCA):	
Solar eclipse studies .....	964
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
AAP program participation .....	313
ACE systems utilization .....	888
Airlock Module (AM):	
Design verification testing .....	157
Structural testing .....	159
Apollo program commitment .....	810
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM):	
Design verification testing .....	165
Development .....	364
Experiment payload delivery .....	113
Experiments responsibility .....	818
Instrumentation .....	960
Prototype unit delivery .....	1178
Structural test article modification .....	168
Subsystem testing .....	170
Thermal-mechanical unit testing .....	183
Vibration test article fabrication .....	168
Appropriations and budget:	
Total capital investment .....	234

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center—Continued	Page
Chrysler Corp. operations.....	785
Construction of facilities:	
Budget estimates, chart.....	875
Construction requirements cost.....	901, 902
Improvement request.....	355
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory.....	813, 1535
Projects, chart.....	876
Rehabilitation and modification.....	918
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1568
Current programs.....	814
Current status.....	243, 244
Facility profile.....	243
Facility utilization.....	813
Future programs.....	822-833
Martin Marietta Corp. operations.....	366, 367, 820
Multi-Spectral Photographic Laboratory:	
Capabilities.....	910
Completion requirements.....	911, 912
Construction justification.....	911
Cost estimate.....	912
Design status.....	911
High cost factors.....	912
Maintenance and repair costs, 1968-69.....	912
Personnel level.....	912
Project deferral impact.....	910, 911
Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA):	
Design verification testing.....	160-163
Responsibility.....	364
NERVA flight stage definition studies management.....	1457
Operations Support Center (HOSC).....	231
Personnel:	
Civil service reduction.....	357, 928
Key personnel changes.....	239, 240
Program cutback effects.....	928
Relocation.....	810-812
Research and development:	
Budget distribution, chart.....	928
Budget estimates, chart.....	875
Budget request history, chart.....	875
Materials research.....	1276
Nuclear propulsion studies.....	829-831
Saturn V engine development.....	814, 815
Solar eclipse studies.....	964
Wake turbulence detection research.....	1258
Research and program management:	
Budget distribution, chart.....	928
Budget estimates, chart.....	875
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	928
Budget request history, chart.....	875
Management and reorganization.....	810, 811
Organization changes.....	877
Organization structure, chart.....	877
Responsibility functions.....	878-880

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center—Continued	
Research and program management—Continued	Page
Space shuttle responsibilities.....	199
Runge-Kutta techniques results.....	1322
S-IB mission plans:	
Chrysler Corp. participation.....	767
S-IVB/Centaur interplanetary operations.....	584
Space shuttle:	
Operational system requirements studies.....	808
Systems studies management.....	61, 359, 1279
Space station:	
Phase B studies.....	209
Task assignments.....	209
Support contractors.....	237, 813
Georgia Institute of Technology:	
Atmospheric reentry research.....	1310
GEOS-C (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite):	
Launch plans.....	1132, 1208
Launch plans, chart.....	1094
Modification.....	1095
NGSP support.....	1208
Objectives.....	1208
Satellite instrumentation, chart.....	1094
GEOS-1 (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite):	
NGSP support.....	1208
GEOS-2 (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite):	
Accomplishments.....	1129
NGSP support.....	1208
STADAN and MSFN support.....	1093
German A-1 satellite:	
Scout launch vehicle utilization.....	1188
German-B project:	
Ground instrumentation system support.....	1599
Germany, West ( <i>see also</i> Helios project):	
Cooperation with ELDO:	
ELDO vehicle third stage development and manu- facture.....	18
Cooperation with France:	
<i>Symphonie</i> communications satellite.....	17
Cooperation with U.S.:	
AZUR-1 satellite launch.....	17, 938, 942, 947, 1170
Barium ion cloud probe.....	4, 17, 947, 1171
Helios project.....	17, 1156, 1206
Third-country space activities.....	17, 18
Space program activities review.....	17, 18
Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP):	
DOC/NASA cooperation.....	1058
ESSA/NASA cooperation.....	936, 1124
International cooperation.....	1053
Objectives.....	1214
Soviet participation.....	14
System design study.....	1059
U.S. support plans.....	1207

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. (*see also* National Space Science Data Center (NSSDC); Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN)):

	Page
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects	1285
ATM experiments	111, 185
ATM instrumentation	960
ATS support	1593
Construction of facilities:	
Budget request	1540
Earth Resources Technology Laboratory	1114, 1116, 1193, 1194, 1534, 1540
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971	1571
Data Management Task Force	1601
ERTS responsibilities	1076, 1081
Laser tracking station utilization	1129
Manpower levels	1115, 1121
Multi-processor system	1601
Network Control Center	1624
Nimbus payload studies	1207
OAO-B experiment package	956
OAO-3 checkout	1711
OAO-4 checkout	1711
OSO utilization	958
Plasma engine evaluation	1429
Research and development:	
Data compression research	1358, 1359
Nimbus payload studies	1207
Solar eclipse studies	964
Sounding rockets development	962
TDRSS system studies	1630
Support contractor position conversion	1196
Goldstone, Calif., tracking station:	
210-foot antenna	1535, 1595, 1598, 1600, 1603, 1613, 1631
*MSF support reduction	233
Government Printing Office (GPO):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program	1636
GPO. ( <i>See</i> Government Printing Office (GPO).)	
Grand Bahama Island tracking station:	
MSF support reduction	233, 1588, 1608
Unified S-band facility transfer	1630
Grand Turk Island tracking station:	
MSF support reduction	233
Great Britain ( <i>see also</i> Antigua Island tracking station; Ascension Island tracking station; Bermuda tracking station; Black Arrow launch vehicle; British Ministry of Defense; Cable and Wireless, Ltd., England; Concorde aircraft; Grand Bahama Island tracking station; Grand Turk Island tracking station; UK-5 satellite):	
Cooperation with ELDO:	
Blue Streak booster	18

## Great Britain—Continued

	Page
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Communication satellites.....	1601
SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites).....	961
Third-country space activities.....	18
UK-5 satellite.....	1179
Space program activities review.....	18
Great Lameshur Bay, St. John, Virgin Islands:	
TEKTITE project.....	1384-1386
Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.:	
Accomplishments.....	1692, 1696
ACE systems.....	888
Activities.....	1693
Current operational programs.....	787
Electromagnetic spectrum obstructed by Earth's atmosphere, illustration.....	796
F-14 contract.....	1694
KSC computer services.....	924
Lunar Modules (LM):	
Cancellations.....	1707
Construction problems.....	1698, 1699
Highlights of 1969, chart.....	790, 1696
Manpower staffing, chart.....	794, 1706
Production status.....	290, 1700, 1701
Lunar operations gap effect.....	299
Non-space technology applications.....	787, 1720-1725
OAO manpower staffing, chart.....	798, 1712
OAO subcontractor phasedown schedule, chart.....	799, 1713
Operating budget, fiscal year 1971.....	1693
Organizational structure.....	1692, 1693
Personnel:	
Efficiency.....	1705, 1706
Manpower analysis.....	1693, 1694, 1706
Total corporate manpower, chart.....	788, 1693
Space program views.....	786, 787
Space shuttle operations.....	786, 1717-1719
Space telescope.....	1715, 1720
Subcontractor phasedown schedule, charts.....	1709, 1710
GSA. (See General Services Administration (GSA).)	
Guaymas, Mexico tracking station:	
MSF support reduction.....	233
Unified S-band system.....	1624
Gulf of Mexico:	
Ben Franklin submarine experiments.....	1073
Gulfstream aircraft.....	1725
Gulfstream II aircraft.....	1695

## H

H-1 rocket engines:	
Designation and disposition, list.....	883
Thrust capacity.....	516
Unit production cost.....	886

	Page
Hadley Rille-Apennines (moon):	
Candidate landing site.....	882, 1016
Description.....	283
Hamilton Standard:	
AILSS (Advanced Integrated Life Support System) design.....	1392
Hamilton Standard and Mine Safety Appliances, Pittsburgh, Pa.:	
Life support subsystem development.....	1394
Harriman-Brown Brothers.....	761
Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.:	
ATM experiments.....	111, 183
Data analysis.....	1592
Solar data acquisition.....	958
Solar eclipse studies.....	964
Harvard University:	
ATM instrumentation.....	960
Hawaii tracking station:	
MSF support reduction.....	233
Hawaii University:	
ATS experiment proposals.....	1091, 1128
Environmental biology research.....	1036
Headquarters, NASA, Washington, D.C. ( <i>see also</i> Office of Legislative Affairs, NASA; Office of Public Affairs, NASA):	
Appropriations and budget:	
OMSF budget estimates, chart.....	849
Operating budget, fiscal year 1970.....	1582
Personnel:	
Budget request.....	1583
Research and development support.....	1584
Space shuttle systems study.....	808
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of (HEW) ( <i>see also</i> Bureau of Solid Waste Management; National Air Pol- lution Control Administration; National Institutes of Health (NIH); Nuclear Medicine Laboratory; Social and Rehabili- tation Service):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Automobile pollution.....	1237
Electrophysics.....	1317
Sustaining university program.....	26
Thermal reactor material development.....	1243
VTOL/STOL study participation.....	1265
Helio Courier aircraft:	
Langley center studies.....	1501
Helios project:	
Cost estimates.....	1206
Description.....	1156
Germany/U.S. cooperation.....	17, 1156, 1206
Mission plans.....	988
Objectives.....	1156
Helios-A:	
Titan III Centaur utilization.....	1108, 1191

	Page
Hellespontus (Mars).....	994
HEW. (See Health, Education and Welfare, Department of (HEW).)	
High Altitude Observatory, Boulder, Colo.:	
ATM experiments.....	111, 182, 960
HL-10 lifting body:	
Configuration testing.....	1229
Evaluation.....	641
Projected utilization.....	1332
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	1599
HOSC. (See George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala./Operations Support Center (HOSC).)	
Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1634
VTOL/STOL study participation.....	1265
Howard University:	
Cardiovascular stress study.....	1374
HUD. (See Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD).)	
Hughes Aircraft Co.:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091
ERTS multispectral scanner contract.....	1081
Surveyor 3 analysis.....	271
Human factor systems program, OART:	
AEC/NASA cooperation.....	1281
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget allocations, fiscal year 1971, chart.....	1281
Budgetary contributions.....	1281
Biotechnology flight projects:	
Future plans.....	1406
Orbiting primate experiment.....	1404-1406
Otolith investigation of weightlessness effects.....	1404
Project role.....	1404
Bureau of Mines/NASA cooperation.....	1281
Human research and performance:	
Artificial gravity research.....	1374-1376
Bioinstrumentation development.....	1377, 1378
Bone demineralization research.....	1376, 1377
Cardiovascular stress studies.....	1373, 1374
Circadian cycle disruption research.....	1378, 1379
Microbiology studies.....	1372, 1373
Noise studies.....	1379-1382
Radiobiology studies.....	1375, 1376
Review.....	1372
Life support and protective systems:	
Advanced integrated system testing.....	1392, 1393
Aerospace seat and restraint system.....	1402-1404
Astronaut protective systems.....	1400, 1401
Atmospheric contaminant control.....	1394, 1395
Atmospheric pressure sensing control.....	1395
Carbon dioxide control.....	1393, 1394

## Human factor systems program, OART—Continued

	Page
Life support and protective systems—Continued	
Emergency life support system.....	1401, 1402
Evaluation.....	1391
Food management.....	1398-1400
Liquid-gas phase separator.....	1397
Oxygen recovery.....	1395
Solid waste management.....	1398
Water management.....	1396
Man-systems integration:	
Aircraft performance and stress appraisal.....	1388, 3189
Behavioral studies.....	1384-1386
Decision making.....	1391
Habitability.....	1384-1386
Human factors in control systems.....	1391, 1392
Human performance and system design.....	1388-1391
Intravehicular mobility.....	1384
Lunar shelter habitability.....	1386, 1387
Off-duty activities.....	1384
Potential landing aids.....	1389, 1390
Significance.....	1383
Work performance.....	1387
NAVY/NASA cooperation.....	1372
Objectives.....	227, 228, 1371
Office of Saline Water/NASA cooperation.....	1281
Program summary.....	1406
Technical progress impact.....	1370-1372
Humphreys Corp., Concord, N.H.:	
Radio frequency induction torch development.....	1463
Huntsville Operations Support Center. (See George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala./Operations Support Center (HOSC).)	
I	
IAA (International Aerospace Abstracts). (See Scientific and technical information system/STAR and IAA publications.)	
IBM. (See International Business Machines Corp. (IBM).)	
IBM-360/50 computer.....	231
IBM-360/75 computer.....	231
ICAO. (See International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO).)	
IIT Research Institute:	
Technology Applications Team.....	1634
Illinois Institute of Technology Research Institute (See IIT Research Institute.)	
Illinois State Crime Commission:	
Technology utilization program participation.....	1635
Illinois University:	
Inner ear studies.....	1406
Solar eclipse studies.....	964
ILRV. (See Integral Launch and Reentry Vehicle (ILRV).)	
IMBLMS. (See Space medicine/Integrated Medical and Behavioral Laboratory Measurement System (IMBLMS).)	
Imbrium Basin (moon).....	88, 1163

	Page
IMP (Interplanetary Monitoring Platform):	
Launch postponement.....	8
Mother-daughter satellite concept.....	949, 967
IMP-G. ( <i>See</i> Explorer 41.)	
IMP-1:	
Interagency cooperation.....	1170
International cooperation.....	1170
Launch plans.....	947
Imperial Valley, Calif.:	
Agricultural test site.....	262, 1062
Improved Tiros Operational Satellite. ( <i>See</i> ITOS (Improved Tiros Operational Satellite).)	
India ( <i>see also</i> Admedabad, India ground station; Thumba Rocket Range, India):	
Cooperation with France:	
Sounding rockets.....	19
Cooperation with U.S.:	
ITV experiment.....	19, 1090, 1132
Third-country space activities.....	19
Space program activities review.....	19
Indiana University Foundation:	
Aerospace Research Applications Center.....	1649
Industrial Research, Inc.:	
Quadrupole gage award.....	1355
Infrared Interferometer Spectrometer. ( <i>See</i> Earth observations program/Infrared Interferometer Spectrometer (IRIS).)	
Injun spacecraft:	
Explorer project use.....	949
Instituto Nacional de Tecnica Aeroespacial (INTA):	
DSN participation.....	1597
Instructional TV experiment (ITV):	
India/U.S. cooperation.....	19, 1090, 1132
Instrumentation ships ( <i>see also</i> Vanguard, U.S.N.S.):	
Support termination.....	1600
Utilization.....	1607
INTA. ( <i>See</i> Instituto Nacional de Tecnica Aeroespacial (INTA).)	
Integral Launch and Reentry Vehicle (ILRV):	
Contract studies.....	190, 191
Final configurations, illustration.....	425
Integrated Medical and Behavioral Laboratory Measurement System. ( <i>See</i> Space medicine/Integrated Medical and Behavioral Laboratory Measurement System (IMBLMS).)	
Intelsat communications satellites ( <i>see also</i> International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium (Intelsat)):	
Comsat/NASA cooperation.....	1100
Delta launch.....	1104, 1105, 1189
Delta launch vehicle malfunction.....	1189
FCC/NASA cooperation.....	1128
Launch date.....	561
NASA support.....	1100
Program review.....	1100
Reimbursements.....	1131
Satellite communications, chart.....	1084

	Page
Intelsat 2:	
Circuit year cost.....	345
Intelsat 3:	
Accomplishments.....	1131
Circuit year cost.....	345
Launch success.....	1100
Intelsat 3-F5:	
Failure.....	1100, 1131
Intelsat 3-F6:	
Launch success.....	1100
Intelsat 3-F7:	
Launch schedule.....	1100
Intelsat 3-F8:	
Launch schedule.....	1100
Intelsat 4:	
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle use.....	1100
Circuit year cost estimate.....	345
Comsat contract.....	1100, 1133
Development status.....	1100
Launch plans.....	1133
Launch vehicle illustration.....	404
Intelsat Flight Failure Review Committee.....	1104, 1189
Inter Range Documentation Group-Range Commanders Council (RCC):	
Universal Documentation System development.....	230, 231
Interagency Committee on Back Contamination:	
Post flight quarantine recommendations.....	219, 220
Interagency cooperation:	
ABC/NASA:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091, 1128
AEC/DOD/NASA:	
Computer Software and Management Information Center (Cosmic).....	1636
AEC/NASA:	
ALSEP instrumentation.....	97, 98
Human factors systems program.....	1281
Launch vehicles.....	1102
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program.....	1229, 1247
Oak Ridge Associated Universities.....	1375
SNAP 8 development.....	1230
SNAP 19 costs.....	1267
SNAP 27 costs.....	1267
Space power and electric propulsion systems program.....	1226, 1232, 1407, 1416, 1418, 1421
Space program.....	764
AFCRL/NASA:	
Explorer project.....	947, 1171
Agriculture Department/DOC/Interior Department/Navy/NASA:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program.....	1077
Earth resources survey program.....	1059, 1060, 1135, 1142
Air Force/Army/NASA:	
Helicopter tilt-rotor studies.....	1506

## Interagency cooperation—Continued

	Page
Air Force/FAA/NASA:	
Aeronautical research and development.....	1277, 1298
Runway studies.....	1495-1497
Air Force/NASA:	
AAP program.....	318, 893, 894
Astronaut transferral.....	20
Chemical propulsion program.....	1466, 1467
Earth resources survey aircraft program.....	1078
ETR support services.....	807
F-15 aircraft.....	1368
Gemini project surplus equipment transfer.....	20
Ion engine development.....	1429
Launch vehicle and propulsion programs.....	1101
MSFN operations support.....	230, 233
Personnel transfer.....	920, 921
Rocket engines.....	1280
Saturn Workshop I.....	149, 161
Space power and electric propulsion systems program.....	1429
Space shuttle/Space station.....	187, 239, 339, 340, 681, 896, 897
Support service economies.....	237
Thorad-Agena launch vehicle.....	1188, 1189
Titan Centaur launch vehicle.....	1101, 1108, 1191
Titan IIIC launch vehicle.....	1101, 1108, 1191
YF-12 aircraft.....	1260, 1296, 1518, 1519
Bureau of Mines/NASA:	
Human factors systems program.....	1281
Technology utilization program.....	1634
Bureau of Reclamation/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1634, 1653
Bureau of Solid Waste Management/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1634
CBS/NASA:	
ATS experimental proposal.....	1091
Coast Guard/FAA/NASA:	
Navigation and traffic control satellites.....	1095, 1096, 1130
Comsat/NASA:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091, 1092
Intelsat communications satellite.....	1100
Satellite services.....	4, 1102, 1192, 1601
DOC/DOD/NASA:	
National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP).....	1093
DOC/FCC/NASA:	
RIPP program.....	1128
DOC/FCC/OTM/NASA:	
Communications program.....	1098
DOC/NASA:	
GARP program.....	1058
ITOS system.....	1143
DOD/DOT/NASA:	
Facilities requirements.....	1236
DOD/ESSA/NASA:	
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM).....	113

## Interagency cooperation—Continued

	Page
DOD/FAA/NASA:	
Aeronautical vehicles program.....	1257
DOD/NASA:	
Aeronautical research and development.....	6, 1226, 1232
Computer Software and Management Information Center (Cosmic).....	1636, 1651
Delta launch vehicle utilization.....	1190
ETR utilization.....	922, 925
Explorer project.....	947
Launch vehicles.....	1102
Manned space flight program.....	230
NDBO operations.....	924, 925
Saturn Workshop I.....	124-127
Skynet-A communications satellite.....	4
Space shuttle.....	45, 57, 187, 189, 190, 192, 196, 321, 322
Space Transportation System (STS) study.....	190, 321, 322
Technology utilization program.....	1635
Universal Documentation System (UDS).....	230, 231
DOT/NASA:	
Aeronautical vehicles program.....	1488
Navigation and traffic control program.....	1127, 1130
STOL aircraft.....	1228, 1261, 1263, 1264
Technology utilization program.....	1634, 1653
VTOL aircraft.....	1261, 1263, 1264
ESSA/NASA:	
ATS (Applications Technology Satellites).....	1082, 1087, 1088, 1128, 1138
Delta launch vehicle utilization.....	1190
GARP program.....	936, 1124
Satellite launches.....	4
FAA/NASA:	
Electronics systems program.....	1364
FSAA utilization.....	1226, 1232, 1500, 1515-1517
Navigation and traffic control satellites.....	936, 1095, 1096, 1124, 1127, 1130
FCC/NASA:	
Intelsat communications satellite.....	1128
FWPCA/NASA:	
Atmospheric contaminant control.....	1394, 1395
Technology utilization program.....	1634, 1635
GPO/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1636
GSA/NASA:	
Automobile pollution.....	1237, 1238
HEW/NASA:	
Automobile pollution.....	1237
Electrophysics.....	1317
Sustaining university program.....	26
HUD/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1634

## Interagency cooperation—Continued

	Page
Interior Department/NASA:	
TEKTITE project.....	1384-1386
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1634, 1653
NAE/NAS/NASA:	
Scientific priorities establishment.....	1125
NAMI/NASA:	
Orbiting primate experiment.....	1404-1046
NAS/NASA:	
Astronaut selection.....	284
National Air Pollution Control Administration/NASA:	
Information exchange.....	1243, 1394, 1395
Technology utilization program.....	1634, 1653
National Cancer Institute/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1636
National Center for Health Services and Development/ NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1636
National Library of Medicine/NASA:	
Communications program.....	1085, 1091, 1099, 1100
Naval Medical Research Institute/NASA:	
Microbiology studies.....	1372
NAVSAT/NASA:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1061
Navy/NASA:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091
F-14 aircraft.....	1368
Human factors systems program.....	1372
Supercritical wing studies.....	4, 1514, 1515
NIH/NASA:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091
NRL/NASA:	
ATM experiment.....	111, 182, 960, 962
Explorer project.....	947, 1171
NSF/NASA:	
Sustaining university program.....	26
Nuclear Medicine Laboratory/NASA:	
Nuclear physics research.....	1317
Office of Coal Research/NASA:	
Information exchange.....	1395
Office of Saline Water/NASA:	
Human factors systems program.....	1281
Water reclamation studies.....	1396
SBA/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1635, 1653
Smithsonian Institution/NASA:	
Gemini project surplus equipment transfer.....	20
Social and Rehabilitation Service/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1653
Space shuttle.....	57

	Page
Interim-20 launch vehicle:	
Implications studies-----	212
Payload-----	212
Space base applications-----	491
Interim-21 launch vehicle:	
Space base applications-----	491
Interior, Department of ( <i>see also</i> Bureau of Mines; Bureau of Reclamation; Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (FWPCA); Geological Survey):	
Cooperation with Agriculture Department/DOC/Navy/NASA:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program-----	1077
Earth resources survey program----- 1059, 1060, 1135, 1142	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program-----	1077
Earth resources survey program----- 1059, 1060, 1135, 1142	
TEKTITE project-----	1384-1386
International Aerospace Abstracts (IAA). ( <i>See</i> Scientific and technical information system/STAR and IAA publications.)	
International biological program:	
Argentina/U.S. cooperation-----	1081
ERTS data support-----	1081
International Business Machines Corp. (IBM) ( <i>see also</i> IBM-360/50 computer; IBM-360/75 computer):	
Cooperation with Martin Marietta Corp.:	
Space station studies-----	368
MSC support service contract-----	926
Space station phase study-----	368
Space station subcontractor-----	633
International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO):	
Air traffic control experiment support-----	1097, 1130
International Consultative Committee on Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT)	1617
International cooperation ( <i>see also</i> European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO); European Space Research Organization (ESRO); Exametnet (Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Network); Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP); International biological program; United Nations (U.N.):	
Apollo 11 Lunar Science Conference, Houston, Tex., 1970-----	50, 85, 1162
Argentina/U.S.:	
International biological program-----	1081
Australia/U.S.:	
Communication satellite services contract-----	1601
Brazil/Mexico/U.S.:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program-----	1080, 1142
Brazil/U.S.:	
ATS (Applications Technology Satellites)-----	19, 1091
Earth resources survey experiment-----	19
Exametnet (Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Network)-----	19

## International cooperation—Continued

	Page
Brazil/U.S.—Continued	
SACI project.....	19
Third-country space activities.....	19
British Ministry of Defense/U.S.:	
Skynet-A communications satellite.....	4
Canada/U.S.:	
Alouette satellite.....	19
Black Brant sounding rocket.....	19
Communications program.....	1098
CV-7A aircraft modification studies.....	1502
ISIS-I.....	19, 938, 942, 1170
Launch services.....	4, 1190
Third-country space activities.....	19
CNES/U.S.:	
Satellite projects.....	17
Combustion Institute.....	1469
ELDO/Germany:	
ELDO vehicle third stage development and manufacture.....	18
ELDO/Great Britain:	
Blue Streak booster.....	18
ELDO/U.S.:	
International space program.....	18
ESRO/U.S.:	
BOREAS satellite.....	947
CAS (Cooperative Applications Satellites).....	1097
Delta launches.....	1107, 1190
International space program.....	18
Launch vehicles.....	1102
Navigation and traffic control satellites.....	936, 1124, 1130
Satellite launches.....	4, 18
France/Germany:	
<i>Symphonie</i> communications satellite.....	17
France/India:	
Sounding rockets.....	19
France/U.S.:	
CAS (Cooperative Applications Satellites).....	1095, 1127, 1130, 1132
EOLE satellite/balloon meteorological project.....	17
Helicopter tilt-rotor studies.....	1506
Meteosat weather satellite.....	17
Third-country space activities.....	17
Germany/U.S.:	
AZUR-1 satellite.....	17, 938, 942, 947, 1170
Barium ion cloud probe.....	4, 17, 947, 1171
Helios project.....	17, 1156, 1206
Third-country space activities.....	17, 18
Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP).....	1053
Great Britain/U.S.:	
Communications satellites.....	1601
SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites).....	961
Third-country space activities.....	18
UK-5 satellite.....	1179

## International cooperation—Continued

	Page
India/U.S.:	
ITV experiment.....	19, 1090, 1132
Third-country space activities.....	19
Italy/U.S.:	
Launch vehicle utilization.....	1107, 1190
San Marco-C satellite.....	18, 947, 962, 1170
Third-country space activities.....	18
Weightlessness effects studies.....	1404
Japan/U.S.:	
Third-country space activities.....	19
Netherlands/U.S.:	
ANS (Netherlands Astronomical Satellite).....	961, 1179
SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites).....	961
Space shuttle conference, Washington, D.C.....	57, 187
Space shuttle use.....	57
Spain/United States:	
Communications satellites.....	1601
Summer Study on Solid Earth and Ocean Physics.....	1081
Switzerland/United States:	
Apollos 11 and 12 experiments.....	89, 279
Telesat Canada/United States:	
Delta launches.....	1107
U.S.S.R./United States:	
Cosmonauts visit.....	28
Information exchange.....	27, 28, 1187
Tracking and data acquisition activities.....	1626, 1627
International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU):	
GARP administration and coordination.....	1053
International Satellites for Ionospheric Studies. ( <i>See</i> ISIS (In- ternational Satellites for Ionospheric Studies).)	
International space conference, 1969, Argentina.....	682, 683
International space program:	
ELDO/U.S. cooperation.....	18
ESRO/U.S. cooperation.....	18
Third-country space activities:	
Brazil/United States cooperation.....	19
Canada/United States cooperation.....	19
France/United States cooperation.....	17
Germany/United States cooperation.....	17, 18
Great Britain/U.S. cooperation.....	18
India/U.S. cooperation.....	19
Italy/U.S. cooperation.....	18
Japan/U.S. cooperation.....	19
Review.....	17
Interplanetary Monitoring Platform. ( <i>See</i> IMP (Interplanetary Monitoring Platform).)	
Intrepid. ( <i>See</i> Apollo 12.)	
Iowa University:	
Injun spacecraft studies.....	949
IRIS. ( <i>See</i> Earth observations program/Infrared Interfero- meter Spectrometer (IRIS).)	

ISIS (International Satellites for Ionospheric Studies):	Page
Launch delay.....	8
Program deferral.....	1198
ISIS-I:	
Canada/U.S. cooperation.....	19, 938, 942, 1170
Italy:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Launch vehicle utilization.....	1107, 1190
San Marco-C satellite.....	18, 947, 962, 1170
Third-country space activities.....	18
Weightlessness effects studies.....	1404
San Marco program.....	18
ITOS (Improved Tiros Operational Satellite):	
Development.....	1057
DOC/NASA cooperation.....	1143
ITOS-1:	
Current status.....	1057
Delta Launch.....	1105, 1189
Functions.....	1044, 1137
Launch success.....	1044
Nimbus payload studies.....	1207
ITV. (See Instructional TV experiment (ITV).)	

## J

J-2 rocket engine:	
Designation and disposition, list.....	886
Space shuttle applications.....	195
Thrust capacity.....	513
Unit production cost.....	886
J-2S rocket engine:	
Current status.....	15
JANNAF. (See Joint Army, Navy, NASA, and Air Force (JANNAF) Coordination Group; Joint Army, Navy, NASA, and Air Force (JANNAF) Propulsion Group.)	
Japan:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Third-country space activities.....	19
Space program review.....	19
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif.:	
Construction of facilities:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1226, 1232
Cost estimates.....	1631
Isotope Thermoelectric Systems Application Labora- tory.....	1534
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1571
Solar simulator modifications... 1114, 1118, 1119, 1195,	1535
Contractor operations.....	1551, 1552
DSN participation.....	1595
IBM computer system transfer.....	1289

## Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif.—Continued

	Page
Isotope Thermolectric Systems Application Laboratory:	
Cost estimates.....	1631, 1632
Cost justification.....	1547
Molecular Sink Simulator facility operations.....	1344, 1345
Personnel:	
Employment procedures.....	1543-1546
Manpower decrease.....	1115, 1121
Salary comparisons.....	1552, 1553
Planetary astronomy program role.....	1205
Research and development:	
Jet engine pollutants studies.....	1243
Solid propellant motor research.....	1480
TDRSS systems studies.....	1630
Solar simulator testing.....	1337, 1338
Surveyor 3 analysis.....	271
Thermionic diode kinetic experiment.....	1424
Viking orbiter management.....	984-986
Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station:	
Mariner 7 support.....	1595
STADAN network station.....	1592
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla. (see also Boeing Atlantic Test Center (BATC), KSC):	
ACE stations status.....	806, 888
Apollo Applications Program (AAP):	
AAP hardware delivery.....	315
CSM improvements.....	92
Apollo missions, Dec. 1968-Nov. 1969.....	805
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	253
Total capital investment.....	240
Automatic data processing:	
Budget justification.....	924
Budget request.....	923
Computational services.....	924
Federal Electric contract.....	924
Banana River Barge Channel.....	240
Boeing manpower assessment.....	749
Central Instrumentation Facility (CIF):	
Improvements.....	231
Construction of facilities:	
Budget allocation.....	241, 253
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	807
Budget request history, chart.....	852
Construction requirements costs.....	901, 902
Facility planning and design schedule.....	904, 905
Housing survey data.....	904
Improvement request.....	355
Justification.....	903-905
Launch Equipment Shop modification.....	241
Launch support facilities.....	1535

## John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA—Continued

	Page
Construction of facilities—Continued	
MURP-SERV launch area plans.....	780
Radioisotope thermoelectric generator facility justification.....	1415
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1566, 1567
Rehabilitation and modification of facilities....	240, 916, 917
Scheduled projects.....	240, 241
Temporary structures disposition.....	905
Trailer replacement.....	241
Current status.....	240, 241, 989
Distribution and Switching Center:	
Improvement justification.....	906-908
Modifications cost breakdown.....	907
Personnel operations.....	907
Electric Utilities Maintenance Facility:	
Personnel accommodation.....	905
Site preparation.....	906
ETR relationship:	
DOD/NASA agreements.....	807
Responsibilities.....	853, 921, 922
Support service contracts.....	807
Flight crew training program integration.....	234
Flight readiness review for Apollo 13.....	1699
Functional responsibilities:	
Administrative Director.....	855
Apollo Applications Program (AAP) Manager.....	855
Apollo Program Manager.....	855
Center Director.....	853
Center Planning and Future Programs Director.....	854
Chief Counsel.....	854
Design Engineering Director.....	856
Executive staff.....	854
Launch Operations Director.....	855
Launch Vehicle Operations Director.....	855
Office of Public Affairs.....	854
Quality Assurance Director.....	854
Range safety staff.....	853
Safety Office.....	854
Spacecraft Operations Director.....	855
Technical Support Director.....	856
Unmanned Launch Operations Director.....	855
Grumman Aerospace Corp. operations.....	1693
Installation description.....	853
Launch Complex 34:	
AAP-1 launch.....	365
AAP-2 launch.....	365
Current status.....	240, 738, 806
Modification for Skylab.....	806
Launch Complex 37:	
Current status.....	240, 738, 806

## John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA—Continued

	Page
Launch Complex 39:	
Apollo 12 launch site.....	77
Apollo 13 launch site.....	23
Description.....	240
Facility reductions.....	806
Interim-20 applications.....	212
Modifications.....	241, 806
Operational Television (OTV).....	231
Skylab launch.....	805
Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB).....	240
Launch Complex 39A:	
Saturn V launches.....	780
Launch Complex 39CW:	
MURP-SERV launches.....	780
Launch Equipment Shop Office Area:	
Construction justification.....	241, 906
Cost estimates.....	906
Launch facilities.....	240
Launch information systems.....	231
Launch operations schedule.....	240
LM production status.....	290
Lunar Module Mission Simulator.....	234
Missions and responsibilities.....	852, 853
NERVA flight stage definition studies management.....	1457
Payload Shroud delivery date.....	175
Personnel:	
Civil service reduction.....	357
Cost comparison, 1970/1971.....	922, 923
Employment reduction.....	805, 807, 808
Key personnel changes.....	239
Morale factor.....	749
Travel allowance increase.....	923
Post-Apollo space program studies.....	808
Research and development:	
Budget estimates, chart.....	851
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	807
Budget request history, chart.....	852
Research and program management:	
Budget estimates, chart.....	851
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	807
Budget request history, chart.....	852
Contractor held facility support.....	922
Organization structure changes.....	857
Range operations.....	923
Support service economies.....	237
S-II and S-IVB stage storage.....	815
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Delivery.....	23
Fueling procedures.....	679, 680
Post storage checkout.....	815
Saturn Workshop I delivery date.....	56, 148, 155
SERV test site proposal.....	779

## John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA—Continued

	Page
Space shuttle:	
Definition study phase.....	809
Feasibility studies.....	808
Operational system requirements studies.....	808
Testing feasibility.....	685
Support service contracts:	
Budget increase justification.....	924
Contract consolidation.....	925
Cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	925
Engineering and drafting.....	237
Personnel estimate, fiscal year 1971.....	925
Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB).....	240, 806
WTR responsibilities.....	922
Johns-Manville Research Center, Manville, N.J.....	716, 717
Joint Army, Navy, NASA, and Air Force (JANNAF) Coordination Group.....	1469
Joint Army, Navy, NASA and Air Force (JANNAF) Propulsion Group.....	1478
JPL ( <i>See</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif.)	
JT3D turbofan engine (aircraft engine):	
Nacelle acoustic tests.....	1510
Juneau University, Alaska:	
VHF radio transmitting station.....	1092
Jupiter (planet):	
Characteristics.....	989, 990, 1156
Pioneer F and Pioneer G exploration.....	1156
Planetary exploration plans.....	1145
Justice, Department of. ( <i>See</i> Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.)	

## K

Kaiser Foundation Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.:	
Microbiology study.....	1372, 1373
Kansas University:	
Simplified control systems for light aircraft.....	1501
KC-135 aircraft:	
MSFC utilization.....	817
Zero gravity testing.....	149, 161
Kennedy Space Center. ( <i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.)	
Kitt Peak National Observatory:	
Photomultiplier utilization.....	1356
KIWI-B4A reactor.....	1444
KSC. ( <i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.)	

## L

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Aerodynamic studies:	
Boundary layer transition research.....	1303
Friction drag research.....	1303, 1304
Sharp edge supersonic wings.....	1488
Vibration testing.....	1370, 1371

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.—Continued	Page
Aeronautical/space test facilities computer system.....	1368
Construction of facilities:	
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1569
Flight crew training program.....	234
Human factors systems program support.....	1280, 1281
Hypersonic flow velocity measurements.....	1367, 1368
Injun spacecraft study support.....	949
Kansas University contract studies.....	1501
Lunar Landing Research Facility (LLRF):	
Flight crew training program.....	234, 1387
MURP participation.....	772
North Carolina State University contract studies.....	1501
Princeton University contract studies.....	1501
Research and development:	
Air traffic control systems study.....	1390
Helio Courier aircraft research.....	1501
HL-10 lifting body research.....	641
Landing maneuver studies.....	1501
Liquid-gas phase separator development.....	1397
Lunar shelter design study.....	1386
Materials research.....	1231
Nimbus payload studies.....	1207
Polymer research activity.....	1307
Solar eclipse studies.....	964
Space shuttle:	
Ablative materials research.....	714
Configuration testing.....	1368
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Aerodynamic studies.....	194
Space Station Technology Symposium.....	842
Summer faculty program.....	1209
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	1599
Transonic dynamic tunnel.....	1486
Twin-engine light airplane wind tunnel tests.....	1500, 1501
Viking project management.....	984
Wind tunnel modifications.....	1525, 1526
Lasers:	
All-chemical laser.....	1309, 1310
Communication laser.....	1310, 1311
Optical rendezvous radar.....	1349
LASL. (See Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, N. Mex.)	
Launch Complex 34. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla./Launch Complex 34.)	
Launch Complex 37. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla./Launch Complex 37.)	
Launch Complex 39. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla./Launch Complex 39.)	

	Page
Launch vehicle and propulsion programs, OSSA:	
Air Force/NASA cooperation-----	1101
Program review-----	1101, 1187, 1188, 1192, 1193
Supporting research and technology:	
Focus, fiscal year 1971 program-----	1192
Objectives-----	1192
Research areas-----	1192
Launch vehicle procurement program, OSSA:	
Planned launches by vehicle, 1970-1972, chart-----	1110
Program review-----	1109, 1110
Supporting research and technology-----	1109
Launch vehicles ( <i>see also</i> Agena launch vehicle; Atlas Centaur launch vehicle; Atlas launch vehicle; Atlas SLV-3X launch vehicle; Blue Streak booster; Centaur launch vehicle; Centaur D-1 launch vehicle; Delta launch vehicle; Interim-20 launch vehicle; Interim-21 launch vehicle; Saturn 1 launch vehicle; Saturn V launch vehicle; Scout launch vehicle; Spartan launch vehicle; Thor Delta launch vehicle; Thorad-Agena launch vehicle; Titan Centaur launch vehicle; Titan II launch vehicle; Titan III launch vehicle; Titan IIIC launch vehicle; Titan IIID/Centaur D-1 launch vehicle; Titan IIIM launch vehicle; Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle):	
AEC/NASA cooperation-----	1102
ESRO/U.S. cooperation-----	1102
Expendable launch vehicle studies-----	47
Fabrication efforts after fiscal year 1971-----	883
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program-----	1634, 1635
Technology Applications Team efforts-----	1638
Lear Jet:	
Airborne research-----	1202
Legislative Affairs Office. ( <i>See</i> Office of Legislative Affairs, NASA.)	
LES-6 (Lincoln Laboratory Experimental Satellite):	
Plasma engine flight test-----	1429
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio ( <i>see also</i> Plum Brook reactor facility, Sandusky, Ohio):	
Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute (ASRDI):	
Aerospace safety objectives-----	1346
Aerospace Safety Technical Data Bank-----	1346
Functions-----	1346
Personnel activities-----	1346
Construction of facilities:	
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971-----	1570
Cooperation with HEW:	
Electrophysics research-----	1317
Quiet engine testing site-----	1241

## Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio—Continued

	Page
Research and development:	
Brayton cycle system component testing.....	1418
Gas-side heat transfer research.....	1459, 1460
Iodine 123 development.....	1317, 1318
Jet engine modification.....	1470
Materials research.....	1276, 1460
Mercury-Rankine systems testing.....	1420, 1421
Nickel-base alloy study.....	1319
Propulsion studies.....	1494
Radio-frequency induction torch development.....	1463
SNAP 8 testing.....	1230
Thermal reactor material in-house studies.....	1243
Titan/Centaur launch vehicle management.....	984
Lick Observatory, Calif.:	
Laser beam reflection reception, Apollo 11.....	1158, 1159
Lunar laser experiment.....	1004
Photomultiplier utilization.....	1356
Life support systems. (See Spacesuits and life support systems.)	
Lifting body flight research (see also HL-10 lifting body; M-2 lifting body; M2-F3 lifting body; X-24A lifting body):	
Aircraft utilization.....	1332
Program description.....	1332
Lima, Peru, tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	1593
Lincoln Laboratory Experimental Satellites. (See LES-6 satellite (Lincoln Laboratory Experimental Satellite).)	
Litton Systems, Inc.:	
Emergency life support system development.....	1401, 1402
Metal fabric spacesuit development.....	1401
Navy DD-963 superstructure program.....	743, 748, 749, 751
Littrow region (moon).....	90, 882, 1164
LLTV (Lunar Landing Test Vehicle). (See Ellington AFB, Tex.)	
LM-B. (See Space tug (LM-B).)	
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.:	
Background.....	689-695
Cooperation with Boeing Co.:	
Space shuttle technology.....	681
DOD and NASA contracts:	
Manned space transportation system.....	688
ILRV contract study results.....	190, 191
Liquid-gas phase separator testing.....	1397
MSC support service contract.....	926
NERVA flight stage definition studies.....	1456
Personnel:	
Rocketdyne personnel exchange.....	517
Reusable Aerospace Passenger Transport (RAPT).....	699
RIFT program participation.....	698, 699, 722
Satellite design studies.....	691
Space program contributions.....	689

## Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.—Continued

	Page
Space shuttle:	
Ablative materials.....	680
Capability.....	706
Checkout system.....	680
Funding curve.....	730-733
Joint effort with Boeing.....	657
Phase B plans.....	670
Role.....	656
Stage design.....	720, 721
Space Systems Div. plans.....	705
Star Clipper program.....	701
Waste processing unit integration.....	1398
X-17 reentry testing.....	691, 692
Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex.:	
Fuel element research and development.....	1452, 1458
Los Angeles Fire Department:	
Technology utilization program participation.....	1635
Los Angeles Police Department:	
Technology utilization program participation.....	1634
Lost City, Oklahoma:	
Meteorite recovery and analysis.....	966
LRL. ( <i>See</i> Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex./Lunar Receiving Laboratory (LRL).)	
LRV. ( <i>See</i> Lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV).)	
Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSSA ( <i>see also</i> Lunar exploration; Planetary exploration):	
Data analysis responsibilities.....	1205
Planetary observations.....	1618
Viking mission planning.....	1207
Lunar Communications Unit:	
Modifications/development costs.....	888
Lunar experiments:	
Laser retroreflector studies.....	88, 278, 279, 1158, 1159
Magnetometer studies.....	277
Seismometer studies.....	87, 276, 1158, 1160, 1161
Solar wind composition experiment.....	1158
Lunar exploration ( <i>see also</i> Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package (ALSEP); Apollo program; Early Apollo Scientific Experiment Package (EASEP); Lunar and planetary exploration program; Lunar Orbiter 2; Lunar samples; Surveyor project):	
ADP reduction plans.....	232
ALSEP experiments, future plans.....	281
Apollo 11 mission.....	3, 85, 86
Apollo 12 mission.....	3, 85, 86
Apollo 13 mission.....	280
Apollo 14 mission.....	279, 280
Current status.....	283, 284
Data analysis.....	1017, 1018, 1165

Lunar exploration—Continued	Page
Earth applications.....	277, 278, 881, 882
Future plans.....	5, 89, 90, 1018
Human performance capability.....	277
International participation.....	88, 89, 279
Justification.....	16, 99, 100, 277, 279, 280
Landing site assessment.....	281
Lunar description.....	85, 273
“Lunar Exploration: Strategy for Research, 1969–1975”.....	85
Lunar Orbiter spacecraft results.....	274
Lunar science:	
Age dating studies.....	86
Body property studies.....	87, 88
Chemical and mineral composition studies.....	86
Dynamic processes.....	88
Lunar bombardment effect theories.....	88
Lunar magnetic fields.....	87, 88
Lunar origin theories.....	86
Lunar space platform studies.....	88
Lunar volcanic action theory studies.....	88
Responsibilities.....	84
Solar wind effect theory studies.....	88
Meteoritic research.....	1030
Mission schedule intervals.....	90
MSFC role.....	814
NAS recommendations.....	1016
OAO situation analysis.....	1715
Objectives.....	85, 274
OMSF safety program applications.....	216
Saturn V costs.....	48
Space medicine applications.....	219
Space Science Board endorsement.....	1164
Study definitions.....	354
Supporting research and technology.....	1017, 1018, 1165
Surveyor spacecraft results.....	274
“Lunar Exploration: Strategy for Research 1969–1975”.....	85
Lunar landing sites:	
Candidate sites, illustration.....	280, 1163
Copernicus crater.....	281, 282, 882
Fra Mauro crater.....	53, 89, 280, 881
Hadley Rille-Apennines.....	283, 882
Marius Hills.....	99, 281, 282, 296, 882
Ocean of Storms.....	53
Sea of Tranquillity.....	53, 881, 1162, 1163
Selection limitations.....	298
Lunar Modules (LM) ( <i>see also</i> Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); Apollo program):	
Achievements.....	94
Apollo 10 mission utilization.....	67, 68
Cancellation.....	1707
Capability.....	53, 1699
Cost analysis.....	1707, 1708
Current status.....	94, 1702

Lunar Modules (LM)—Continued	Page
Design changes, chart.....	293, 294
Design features reevaluation.....	1707, 1708
Designation and disposition, list.....	887
Drop test objectives.....	94
Grumman Aerospace Corp.:	
Construction problems.....	1698, 1699
Production schedule, chart.....	1701
Status report.....	787
Impact effects on lunar surface.....	84, 1160, 1161
LM-10:	
Modifications.....	1699, 1726
LM-14:	
Production halt.....	883
LM-15:	
Production halt.....	883
Modifications.....	94, 95, 248, 249, 834
Plaque inscription.....	74
Production status.....	7, 95, 1702, 1705
Production summary, chart.....	290
Program cost, chart.....	795
Program highlights of 1969, chart.....	1696
Projected status.....	248
Reactivation, listings.....	794, 1704
Scheduled vehicle activities, listings.....	792, 1703
Storage configuration/activities, listings.....	793, 1703, 1704
Subcontractor phasedown schedule, chart.....	795, 796
Surveyor/LM landing site comparison.....	1710
Unit production costs.....	887
Lunar Orbital Science Experiments:	
Modifications/development costs.....	888
Lunar Orbiter 2:	
Photograph of Marius Hills region.....	99
Lunar Receiving Laboratory. ( <i>See</i> Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex./Lunar Receiving Laboratory (LRL).)	
Lunar regions. ( <i>See</i> Censorinus crater; Copernicus crater; Davy Crater Chain; Fra Mauro crater; Hadley Rille- Apennines; Imbrium Basin; Littrow region; Marius Hills; Ocean of Storms; Sea of Tranquillity; Tycho crater.)	
Lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV):	
Advantages.....	882
Apollo 16 applications.....	296, 1015
Boeing Co. operations.....	98
Capabilities.....	53, 99, 249
Development status.....	294
Grumman Aerospace Corp. cooperation.....	1725
LM adaption changes.....	94, 95
Mission plans.....	99
MSFC role.....	814
Objectives.....	98
Safety applications.....	217
Total costs.....	294

	Page
Lunar samples:	
Biological observation, illustration.....	1029
Composition analysis.....	86, 274, 275
Culture and harvest, illustration.....	1028
Earth history applications.....	274
Enhancement of plant growth by lunar material, illustration.....	1030
Geological age.....	86, 881
Lunar rocks, Apollo II.....	1025
Lunar Sample Test Laboratory, illustration.....	1026
Lunar soil studies.....	275, 276
Media preparation, illustration.....	1028
Mineral discoveries.....	274
Objectives.....	1162, 1163
Proposed scheme for lunar sample analysis, chart.....	1026
Quarantine.....	220
Sample distribution, illustration.....	1027
Samples received and processed, illustration.....	1026
Lunar science. ( <i>See</i> Lunar exploration/Lunar science.)	
M-1 rocket engine:	
Space shuttle applications.....	195
M-2 lifting body.....	1229
M2-F3 lifting body.....	1332
Madrid, Spain tracking station:	
Repair and calibration functions consolidation.....	1623
Malagasy Republic. ( <i>See</i> Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station.)	
Manned Orbital Research Laboratory (MORL):	
Study definitions.....	353, 354
Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL):	
Astronaut acquisition.....	233
Astronaut transferral.....	20
Cancellation effects.....	570
DOD cancellation.....	234
Manned Space Flight Centers. ( <i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.; John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.; Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.)	
Manned Space Flight Experiment Board (MSFEB).....	894
Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN) ( <i>see also</i> Tracking and data acquisition program):	
Accomplishments.....	1606-1608
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	230, 233
Air-to-Ground Voice systems eliminations.....	233
C-band radar systems elimination.....	233
Current status.....	232, 233
GEOS-C support.....	1094, 1132
Group Achievement Award.....	1625
Mission downtime, 1969, chart.....	1624
Operations reductions.....	233
Operations review.....	1586-1590

Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN)—Continued	Page
Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) decommutation systems	1591
Supporting research and technology:	
Design philosophy	1624
Organizational support efforts	1624
Skylab coverage requirements	1631
Tracking stations:	
U.S.S.R./U.S. distribution comparison	1608, 1609
Unified S-band systems eliminations	233
VHF telemetry system eliminations	233
Manned space flight program, OMSF ( <i>see also</i> Advanced manned missions program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Mercury project; Office of Manned Space Flight; Space flight operations program; Space medicine):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1971	50, 244, 245
Budget obligations, chart	850
Budget request, fiscal year 1971	259, 807, 1536
Proposed budget allocations	1538
ADP utilization studies	230
Biomedical considerations	228
Data management system operations	889
DOD/NASA cooperation	230
Future plans	224, 225
In-orbit maintenance	47
Launches 1970-1977, chart	386
Man-hours-exposure	223
Manned flight medical applications	229
Manned planetary flights:	
Cost estimates	1215, 1216
Martin Marietta Corp. participation	364
Mission model, charts	410-420
Personnel:	
Manpower decrease	230
Stimulus necessity	230
Post-Apollo program plans	234
Program schedule	234
Research and program management:	
Current operation requirements	196
Safety factor reliability	34, 35
Safety program study areas, fiscal year 1971	217
Space goal of the 1960's	52
Space station supervision	209
Spacecraft size of the future	45, 46
Strategy for the 1970's	51, 52
Termination of operations, 1974	786
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.:	
AAP role	366, 367, 836
ACE systems utilization	888
Air/water pollution studies	848

## Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.—Continued

Appropriations and budget:		Page
Budget allocations comparison by major programs, fiscal years 1968-1971, charts	870-874	874
Budget cut effects		847
Budget request, fiscal year 1971		253
Facilities investment		241
ATM thermal vacuum testing		169
Automatic Data Processing		
Budget increase justification		927
Reduction/improvements		231
Calibration laboratory:		
Description/functions		908
Surface area breakdown, list		909
Unit cost comparison	909, 910	
Construction of facilities:		
Budget allocation		253
Budget request, fiscal year 1971		927
Calibration laboratory	242, 848, 1535	
Construction requirements costs	901, 902	
Rehabilitation and modification		917
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971		1567
Current status	241-243	
Emergency Power Building		242
Flight Acceleration Facility		241
Flight Crew Training Facility		241
Funding support		249
Future plans		847
Grumman Aerospace Corp. operations		1693
Human factors systems program support		1281
LM drop tests	94, 1708	
Lunar Receiving Laboratory (LRL):		
Microwave oven utilization		1399
Operations	242, 272	
Post flight quarantine	219, 220, 272	
Task descriptions and level of effort, list		889
Lunar sample program participation		1162
Materials research		1276
MDA mockup training utilization		161
Mission Control Center:		
Accomplishments		231
MSFN operations	1588, 1590, 1608	
Operations		242
Mission control systems:		
Apollo Communication System		232
Apollo Simulation Checkout and Training System		231
Communication, Command and Telemetry System		232
Digital Television Equipment	231, 232	
Television scan converter		232
Mission Simulation and Training Building		241
Missions, listings		860

Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston Tex.—Continued		Page
NERVA flight stage definition studies management.....		1457
Personnel:		
Civil service reduction.....	357,	848
Cost comparison, 1970/1971.....		926
Key personnel changes.....		239
Travel allowance increase.....		926
Research and program management:		
Accomplishments.....	231-233	
Budget cut impact.....	847,	848
Changes in organization chart from 1969, chart....	861-863	
Organization changes since the 1969 presentation, listings.....	864-869	
Space shuttle responsibilities.....		199
Saturn Workshop I experiments.....	840,	841
Space Environmental Simulation Laboratory.....		241
Space food preparation research.....		367
Space shuttle:		
Ablative materials research.....		714
Design studies.....	841,	842
Operational system requirements studies.....		808
Technology support.....		844
Space station:		
Phase B studies.....		209
Responsibility.....		359
Task assignments.....		209
Support service contracts:		
Budget increase justification.....	927-929	
Contractors and costs.....	926,	927
Surveyor 3 scientific analysis.....		271
WSTF support.....		925
Manned Upperstage Reusable Payload (MURP). ( <i>See</i> SERV project/MURP applications.)		
Manpower. ( <i>See</i> Personnel.)		
Mare Imbrium. ( <i>See</i> Imbrium Basin (moon).)		
Mariner project ( <i>see also</i> Viking project):		
DSN support.....	1595,	1596
Mariner/Mercury 1973 mission.....		988
Mars 1969 orbiter mission:		
Approach guidance experiment.....	1350,	1351
DSN support.....		1612
Mars 1971 orbiter mission:		
Cost estimates.....	1198, 1199, 1212, 1213	
Titan Centaur launch vehicle utilization.....	982,	1108
Mars exploration findings.....	978-980	
Mars orbiter/lander mission.....		982
Mercury/Venus 1973 flyby mission:		
Design studies.....		1156
Mission profile.....	6, 1154-	1156
Mariner H:		
Development status, chart.....		974
Launch date.....		1151
Mission plans.....	973, 982,	1152



	Page
Martin Marietta Corp.—Continued	
Bonanza project contract.....	368
Contractual obligations at MSC.....	366
Cooperation with IBM/McDonnell Douglas:	
Space station studies.....	368
ILRV study results.....	190, 191
Interim logistics system, listings.....	387
Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA):	
Assembly.....	820
Design changes.....	161
Qualification testing.....	163
Satellite design studies.....	691
Space food preparation research.....	367
Space shoe "slipper sock" development.....	1384
STG report contributions.....	394, 395
Maryland State Crime Commission:	
Technology utilization program participation.....	1634, 1635
Maryland University. (See Computer Science Center, Maryland University.)	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):	
Behavioral biology research.....	1037
Jet engine pollutants studies.....	1243
MSC support service contract.....	927
Materials research:	
Aircraft requirements.....	1305, 1306
Basic research program contributions.....	1303-1309, 1312-1320
Tape filamentary composite structural material.....	1259
Matrix Corp.:	
Head-up display design research.....	1390
Manipulator utilization guidelines.....	1387
McDonald Observatory, Texas:	
Lunar laser experiment.....	1004, 1158, 1159
McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co.:	
Airlock Module (AM):	
Configuration, illustrations.....	605, 606
Engineering drawing status, chart.....	593
Functions, chart.....	590
Apollo Telescope Mount design, illustrations.....	607, 608, 610
Candidate standard module, chart.....	630
Composite programs phasing schedule, chart.....	573
Cost assessment.....	634
Cost reduction.....	570, 571
Early Lunar Orbit Station (ELOS):	
Complimentary orbital/surface exploration, chart.....	616
ELOS-D configuration, chart.....	617
First month operations, chart.....	618
Second month operations, chart.....	619
Third month operations, chart.....	620
Manpower, 1967-1974, chart.....	570
NASA Integrated Plan contracts, chart.....	621
Operations summary.....	652, 653

## McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co.—Continued

	Page
Payload Shroud:	
Contract.....	820
Engineering drawing status, chart.....	593
Functions, chart.....	591
Planetary mission module.....	629
Rocketdyne personnel exchange.....	517
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Conceptual approach, chart.....	582
Cost summary, chart.....	585
Hardware modification summary, chart.....	586
Launch program support, chart.....	581
Manpower summary, 1962-1975, chart.....	574
Potential areas of use, chart.....	583
Production line status, charts.....	576, 577
Single point failure summary, chart.....	584
Storage ground rules, charts.....	578, 580
Saturn Workshop I:	
Access panel LH <sub>2</sub> tank cylinder, chart.....	597
Alternate artificial gravity configuration, chart.....	614
Concept description, chart.....	615
Crews quarters structural arrangement, chart.....	600
Design configuration, chart.....	589
Earth orbit, charts.....	611, 612
Electrical and instrumentation wiring, chart.....	603
Engineering drawing status, chart.....	592
Fecal-urine collection module, chart.....	601
Flight hardware, chart.....	596
Functions, chart.....	589
Hardware requirements, chart.....	613
Launch configuration, chart.....	588
Launch date.....	560
Program phasing schedule, chart.....	587
Scientific airlock installation, chart.....	599
Significant events since November, 1969, chart.....	594
Testing status, chart.....	595
Water storage tank, chart.....	602
Water system, chart.....	602
Space base:	
Baseline configuration, chart.....	626
Objectives, chart.....	625
Planetary program, chart.....	628
Reactor power system, chart.....	632
Solar cell utilization.....	626, 627
Space shuttle:	
Benefits, chart.....	634
Capabilities.....	635, 636
Critical technologies summary, chart.....	645
Design configurations.....	637, 638, 641-643
Economic factors.....	649
Feasibility.....	650, 651
Materials technology.....	646, 647

## McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co.—Continued

	Page
Space shuttle.—Continued	
Supporting research and technology, chart.....	644
Technical risk, chart.....	648
Turnaround time.....	635
Wind tunnel tests.....	639, 640
Space station:	
Cost reduction.....	623
Current status.....	622
Launch date.....	626
Program goals, chart.....	623
Program plans, chart.....	624
Reactor power system, chart.....	632
Subsystems summary, chart.....	627
Space vehicle simulation chamber testing.....	1392
Subcontractors, chart.....	633
Subsystems technology assessment, chart.....	631
Upated Saturn 1 launch vehicle:	
Production line status, chart.....	576
Single point, failure summary, chart.....	584
Storage ground rules, chart.....	578, 579
McDonnell Douglas Corp.:	
Airlock Module contract.....	311-313, 364, 365
ATM construction and testing.....	164
Budget cut effects.....	546
Cooperation with IBM/Martin Marietta Corp.:	
Space station studies.....	368
Delta program operations.....	561, 562
Dragon antitank missile production.....	562, 563
Facilities operations.....	557, 558, 564-568
ILRV contract study results.....	190, 191
Intelsat launch.....	561
Manned support systems.....	1230
Manpower, 1967-1974, chart.....	569
MSC support service contract.....	927
NERVA flight stage definition studies.....	1456
Organization structure.....	554-556
Payload Shroud flight article construction.....	175
Regenerative life support systems studies.....	1224
Saturn Workshop I:	
Subsystems and components testing.....	153
Thruster attitude control system development.....	149
Skynet-A launch.....	560
Space station contract.....	59, 897
Spartan launch vehicles contract.....	562
Tiros-M (ITOS-1) launch.....	561
MDA. (See Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA).)	
Memorandum of Agreement, 1969, Germany/U.S.....	1156
Mercury (planet):	
Description.....	987, 1154
Helios project application.....	988
Rotation rate.....	1618

	Page
Mercury project, OMSF:	
Design criteria.....	681
Man hours.....	223
Meridiani Sinus (Mars).....	992
MESA. (See Modularized Equipment Stowage Assembly (MESA).)	
Mesa, Ariz.:	
Agricultural test site.....	1062, 1065
MET. (See Modularized Equipment Transporter (MET).)	
Meteorological satellite project, OSSA (see also ATS (Applications Technology Satellites); Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA); Nimbus meteorological satellites; Sounding rockets; Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS); Weather Bureau):	
Accomplishments.....	1142
Future plans.....	1058
Objectives.....	1052
Meteosat weather satellite:	
France/U.S. cooperation.....	17
Mexico (see also Guaymas, Mexico tracking station):	
Cooperation with Brazil/U.S.:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program.....	1142, 1080
Resource surveillance.....	758
Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, Ill.:	
Bone demineralization research.....	1377
Michigan University:	
Human decision making investigations.....	1391
Multispectral scanner utilization.....	1070
National Highway Safety Bureau testing.....	1402
Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans, La.:	
Boeing Co., operations.....	244, 684
Chrysler Corp., operations.....	244, 784, 785
Construction of facilities:	
Construction plans.....	244
Current status.....	738, 1540
Disposition plans.....	901
Funding, fiscal year 1970.....	244
Litton contract on Navy DD-963 superstructure program.....	743
Modification plans for SERV.....	779
Personnel:	
Boeing personnel reduction.....	739, 742
Workforce estimate, fiscal year 1971.....	21
Phase-down effects.....	929
Projected facility utilization.....	244
Rehabilitation and modification of facilities:	
Cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1568
Description.....	918
Justification.....	913
S-IB stage manufacture.....	21, 244, 767
S-C stage manufacture.....	244
Saturn V production.....	21
Standby status.....	6, 21
Support contractor services.....	813

	Page
Midwest Research Inst., Kansas City, Mo.:	
NASA biomedical technology team.....	1652
Milan University, Italy:	
Weightlessness effects study.....	1404
Military Sea Transportation Service (MSTS):	
Vanguard operation.....	230
Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co.:	
Aerospace food heating concept.....	1399
Mission Control Center. (See Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex./Mission Control Center.)	
Mission control systems. (See Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex./Mission control systems.)	
Mississippi River Valley:	
Agricultural test site.....	311, 1065
Mississippi Test Facility, Bay St. Louis, Miss.:	
Closing.....	685
Construction of facilities:	
Hurricane damage repair.....	244
Maintenance cost estimates.....	1547
Disposition plans.....	901
Facility capabilities.....	244
Facility requirements for SERV.....	779
Personnel:	
Boeing personnel reduction.....	748
Workforce estimate, fiscal year 1971.....	21
Phase-down effects.....	929
Rehabilitation and modification of facilities:	
Cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1568
Description.....	918
Justification.....	913
Saturn stage testing.....	1540
Standby status.....	7, 21
Support contractor services.....	813
Missouri University:	
Radiation research.....	1035
MIT. (See Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT).)	
Modularized Equipment Stowage Assembly (MESA):	
Lunar surface deployment.....	70
Modularized Equipment Transporter (MET).....	834
Mojave, Calif. tracking station:	
ATS experiment proposal use.....	1091
MOL. (See Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL).)	
Molsink. (See Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif./Molecular Sink Simulator facility operations.)	
Moon. (See Lunar headings; e.g., Lunar exploration.)	
MORL. (See Manned Orbital Research Laboratory (MORL).)	
Moses Lake County Airport, Wash.:	
Aircraft noise evaluation.....	1380, 1381
MSC. (See Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.)	
MSF. (See Manned space flight program.)	
MSFC. (See George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Hunts- ville, Ala.)	

MSFEB. ( <i>See</i> Manned Space Flight Experiment Board (MSFEB).)	
MSFN. ( <i>See</i> Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN).)	
MSTS ( <i>See</i> Military Sea Transportation Service (MSTS).)	
Mt. Hopkins, Ariz.:	
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO) station...	Page 1129
Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA) ( <i>see also</i> Saturn Workshop I):	
Component/subsystems development testing.....	163
Current status, MSFC.....	820
Description.....	364
Design verification testing.....	161
Development plans.....	251
Development testing review.....	160
Engineering mockup utilization.....	161
General data, illustration.....	371
Internal configuration, illustration.....	372
Martin Marietta role.....	820
MSFC responsibility.....	816, 817
Saturn Workshop I cluster applications.....	56, 106
Structural/vibrational test.....	162, 163
MURP-SERV project. ( <i>See</i> SERV project/MURP applications.)	
NACA. ( <i>See</i> National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA).)	
NAE. ( <i>See</i> National Academy of Engineering (NAE), Washington, D.C.)	
NAMI. ( <i>See</i> Naval Aerospace Medical Institute (NAMI).)	
NAS. ( <i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences (NAS).)	
NASCOM. ( <i>See</i> National Communications network, NASCOM.)	
National Academy of Engineering (NAE), Washington, D.C.	
Cooperation with NAS/NASA:	
Scientific priorities establishment.....	1125
Cooperation with NASA:	
Scientific priorities establishment.....	1125
OMSF safety study assistance.....	216
National Academy of Sciences (NAS), Washington, D.C. ( <i>see also</i> Space Science Board, NAS):	
Cooperation with NAE/NASA:	
Scientific priorities establishment.....	1125
Cooperation with NASA:	
Astronaut selection.....	284
Scientific priorities establishment.....	1125
Lunar exploration recommendations.....	1016, 1017
Planetary exploration recommendations.....	989
Post flight quarantine.....	219, 220
Solar system exploration.....	1156
Sounding rockets study.....	1470
Space applications summer study.....	1078
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA)...	1291, 1292

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). ( <i>See Appropriations and budget; Construction of facilities; Headquarters, NASA, Washington, D.C.; Interagency cooperation; Personnel; Research and Program Management (RPM); See specific centers and related establishments; See specific programs and program offices.</i> )	
National Air Pollution Control Administration:	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
Information exchange.....	1243, 1394, 1395
Technology utilization program.....	1634, 1653
National Cancer Institute:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1636
National Center for Health Services and Development:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1636
National Environmental Satellite Center ( <i>see also</i> Tiroso Operational Satellite System (TOSS)):	
Global data analysis and forecasts.....	1055, 1136
National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP):	
DOC/DOD/NASA cooperation.....	1093
Establishment.....	1093
GEOS-C support.....	1208
GEOS-1 and GEOS-2 support.....	1208
Objectives, chart.....	1092, 1093
Program plans.....	1095
National Highway Safety Bureau:	
Automotive seat and restraint system testing.....	1402
National Institutes of Health (NIH):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091
National Library of Medicine:	
Biomedical Communications Net:	
Information interchange.....	1085
Objectives.....	1099, 1100
Cooperation with NASA:	
Communications program.....	1085, 1091, 1099, 1100
National Meteorological Center (NMC):	
Nimbus 3 data analysis.....	1136
National Science Foundation (NSF):	
Arecibo Radio Observatory modifications.....	991
Cooperation with NASA:	
Sustaining university program.....	26
Planetary astronomy.....	1205
National Space Science Data Center (NSSDC):	
Data holdings, table.....	1202
Purpose.....	1202
Requests for data, table.....	1203
Secondary analysis of data.....	1203
User community, table.....	1203

	Page
National Transportation Board.....	1297, 1361
Natural Science Council.....	1214
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute (NAMI), Pensacola, Fla.:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Orbiting primate experiment.....	1404-1406
Motion sickness research.....	1375
Naval Medical Research Institute, Bethesda, Md.:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Microbiology studies.....	1372
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
ATM experiment.....	111, 182, 960, 962
Explorer project.....	947, 1171
OSO utilization.....	958
Solar eclipse studies.....	964
Spectroheliograph testing.....	1178
Navigation and traffic control program, OSSA:	
ATS utilization.....	1095
DOT/NASA cooperation.....	1127, 1130
Objectives.....	1084, 1127
Navigation and traffic control satellites:	
Advanced mission study conclusions, chart.....	1097
Coast Guard/FAA/NASA cooperation.....	1095, 1096, 1130
Data relay requirements.....	1085
ESRO/U.S. cooperation.....	936, 1124, 1130
FAA/NASA cooperation.....	936, 1095, 1096, 1124, 1127, 1130
System definition studies.....	1096, 1097
NAVSAT. ( <i>See</i> Navy Navigation Satellite System (NAVSAT).)	
Navy, Department of ( <i>see also</i> DD-963 superstructure program, Navy; F-14 aircraft; Instrumentation ships; Military Sea Transportation Service (MSTS); Naval Aerospace Medical Institute (NAMI); Naval Medical Research Institute; Naval Research Laboratory (NRL); Navy Navigation Satellite System (NAVSAT); Transit navigational satellite; Vanguard, U.S.N.S.):	
Cooperation with Agriculture Department/DOC/Interior Department/NASA:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program.....	1077
Earth resources survey program.....	1059, 1060, 1135, 1142
Cooperation with NASA:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program.....	1077
Earth resources survey program.....	1059, 1060, 1135, 1142
F-14 aircraft.....	1368
Human factors systems program.....	1372
Supercritical wing studies.....	4, 1514, 1515
ESSA satellite support.....	1056
Satellite data use.....	1136
Navy Navigation Satellite System (NAVSAT):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
ATS experiment proposal.....	1091
NDBO. ( <i>See</i> Daytona Beach Operation (NDBO).)	

	Page
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OART ( <i>see also</i> Nuclear Rocket Development Station, (NRDS); Nuclear rockets program; Space power and electric propulsion systems program):	
Accomplishments.....	1249
AEC/NASA cooperation.....	1229, 1247
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget allocations.....	1255
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1246, 1247
Chemical engine mission capability comparison, table.....	1249
Cost estimates.....	1247, 1248, 1285, 1286, 1456
Current status.....	22, 23
Development plans.....	1247-1254
Electronic ion rocket comparison.....	42
Engine development:	
Applications.....	22, 211, 722-724, 1299, 1255
Characteristics.....	1248, 1249
Current status.....	1248-1250, 1286, 1288
Design studies.....	1254, 1454, 1455
E/STS-2 requirements.....	1287, 1457, 1458
Qualifications for 1977 flight.....	1248
Schedule.....	35, 1247, 1286
Stage test objectives.....	1287
Flight stage definition studies.....	1248, 1457
Fuel element technology.....	1449-1452
Funding.....	1287, 1288
Ground experimental engine (XE):	
Breadboard-engine system test comparison.....	1446-1448
ETS-1 operations.....	1449
Final test operations.....	22, 1448, 1449
Test program objectives.....	1448
Testing review.....	1449
Launch operations.....	35, 1253
Lead-time activities.....	1437
OART testing success.....	1223
OMSF support.....	1457
Payload capabilities.....	42
President's Space Task Group objective.....	1436
Program justification.....	42
Program plans.....	1247, 1248, 1252-1255, 1256
Program review.....	22, 1437, 1455, 1456
Reactor experimental (NRX) testing:	
NRX A-Z.....	1444, 1445
NRX A-2.....	1445
NRX A-6.....	1444, 1445
Research and development:	
Radiation shielding.....	1250, 1251
Saturn V booster utilization.....	23
Technology development review.....	1436, 1437
Technology status.....	1443-1445
Trade-off studies.....	1454

Netherlands ( <i>see also</i> ANS (Netherlands Astronomical Satellite)):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	Page
SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites)-----	961
Netherlands Astronomical Satellite (ANS). ( <i>See</i> ANS (Netherlands Astronomical Satellite).)	
New Mexico University:	
Technology Applications Center-----	1649
New York Office of Crime Control Planning:	
Technology utilization program participation-----	1635
New York Police Department:	
Technology utilization program participation-----	1634
New York University:	
Air pollution investigations-----	1243, 1301
Newfoundland. ( <i>See</i> St. John's, Newfoundland tracking station.)	
NGSP. ( <i>See</i> National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP).)	
NIH. ( <i>See</i> National Institutes of Health (NIH).)	
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
Current status-----	1214
Payload studies-----	1207
Nimbus B:	
Unsuccessful launch-----	1053, 1136
Nimbus D:	
Current status-----	1054
Launch schedule-----	1050
Plans-----	1143
Thorad-Agena launch vehicle-----	1104, 1189
Nimbus E:	
Atmospheric sounding-----	1059
Launch schedule-----	1050, 1054, 1059
Nimbus F:	
Atmospheric sounding-----	1059
Launch schedule-----	1050, 1054, 1059
Nimbus 3:	
Accomplishments-----	3, 4, 1136
Atmospheric sounding capability-----	1053
Atmospheric soundings, chart-----	1043
Launch data-----	3
Long life characteristics-----	1054
National Meteorological Center (NMC) data analysis-----	1136
Radioisotope thermoelectric generator experiment-----	1413
SNAP 19 use-----	1266
Utilization-----	1130
Nix Olympica Crater (Mars)-----	994
NMC. ( <i>See</i> National Meteorological Center (NMC).)	
Noise and sonic boom research:	
Basic research program applications-----	1300-1302
Human factors systems program studies:	
Aircraft noise evaluation-----	1380-1381
Airport noise survey-----	1381-1383
Noise and hearing loss-----	1379, 1380
Jet engine noise retrofit program-----	1242

Noise research. (See Noise and sonic boom research.)

Non-space applications of NASA research. (See Technology utilization program.)

North American Rockwell Corp.:

	Page
ACE systems.....	888
Air Force/NASA manpower utilization.....	920, 921
Apollo/Saturn stack production.....	467
Budget cut effects.....	545-552
Business goals.....	542-545
Command and Service Modules (CSM) program:	
Block II program, charts.....	520, 521
Current status.....	313, 519-525
Equivalent personnel total, chart.....	526
Hardware status, chart.....	519
Manpower reduction.....	530
Personnel communication and association.....	531
Programs scheduled as of January 1970, chart.....	519
Saturn Workshop II tasks.....	527-529
Stretchout/phaseout problems.....	532, 533
Technology transfer.....	533, 534
Downey facility operations.....	313, 548, 550, 552
F-8 modification contract.....	1277
Facility requirements.....	509
Flight safety study.....	473
Follow-on study.....	472, 473
IRLV contract study results.....	190, 191
KSC computer services.....	924
MR-3 schedule.....	467-469, 528, 529
NERVA flight stage definition studies.....	1456
Organization, chart.....	465
Personnel:	
Key exemptions.....	530
Management problems.....	531, 532
Manpower reductions.....	517, 526, 527
Morale.....	475, 531, 533
PRIDE program.....	475
Production requirements.....	526, 527
Reduction sequence.....	474, 475
Rocketdyne personnel exchange.....	517
Safety and inspection standards.....	481, 530
Salaries and lay offs.....	530
Planetary missions study approach, chart.....	482
Production hardware suppliers.....	471, 472
Production schedule.....	467-469
S-II program:	
Current status.....	469-472
Launch schedule impact on flight safety.....	473, 474
Personnel reduction.....	470, 471
Production rate.....	470
Program plans.....	552
Re-tooling costs.....	471
Saturn V engine production.....	514

North American Rockwell Corp.—Continued		Page
Saturn Workshop I status.....		537
Saturn Workshop II plans.....		538
Seal Beach facility operations.....	472, 548,	552
Space base:		
Design concept studies.....	486-488	
Estimated costs.....		491
Launch vehicle applications.....	491,	492
Phase A studies.....		483
Study approach, chart.....		482
Space Division:		
Manpower, charts.....	546,	547
NASA budget impact.....		542
Space program:		
Accomplishments, chart.....		535
Mission cost, chart.....		508
Resource requirements, chart.....		508
STG report.....	507,	534-537
Space shuttle:		
Applications and economics, chart.....		505
Booster design configuration studies.....	497-501	
Booster characteristics.....		500
Conclusions and recommendations, chart.....		511
Configuration requirements/concepts, chart.....		495
Development schedule.....		510
Economic considerations.....	506-509	
Engine design considerations.....	501-503	
Engine features.....		515
Engine program, chart.....		516
Funding, orbiter, booster, and engine resources, chart.....		511
Launch costs, chart.....		506
Lockheed C-5A size comparison, chart.....		500
Mission profile, chart.....		494
Orbiter/booster size comparison, chart.....		498
Phase B studies.....		493
Potential missions, chart.....		505
Propulsion systems, chart.....		502
Recommended 1971 program, chart.....		504
Reentry design studies.....	493,	495-497
S-II stage size comparison, chart.....		499
Technological studies.....	501-509	
Technology requirements/development status, chart.....		501
Temperature studies.....		496
Thermal protection system, chart.....		503
Typical characteristics, charts.....	496-498	
Vehicle Assembly Building modifications.....	509,	510, 512
Space shuttle/Space station:		
Current status.....		510-512
Engine qualification dates.....		510-512
Space station:		
Build-up, chart.....		484
Contract.....		59, 897
Contributions/evolution, chart.....		478

## North American Rockwell Corp.—Continued

	Page
Space station—Continued	
Core module concept.....	485
Cost studies.....	491, 510
Critical subsystem technology.....	488, 489
Design study approach.....	483
Development schedule, chart.....	481
Earth resources program contributions.....	478-480
ECLSS system.....	489
Gravity studies.....	489, 490
Launch vehicles.....	491, 492
Major programmatic factors, chart.....	480
Nuclear technology.....	488, 489
Phase B studies.....	368, 482, 483, 626
Phase C studies.....	482
Phase D studies.....	482
Program schedule.....	482, 483
Software technology.....	489
Stabilization and control.....	489
Study approach, chart.....	482
Subcontractor disassociation and availability.....	533, 534
Supercritical wing construction.....	1514
North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center, Research Triangle Park, N.C.....	1649
North Carolina State University:	
Simplified control systems for light aircraft studies....	1501
Norton Company:	
Laminar composites research.....	1315
NRDS. (See Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nev.)	
NRL. (See Naval Research Laboratory (NRL).)	
NRX. (See NERVA nuclear rocket engine program/Reactor experimental (NRX) testing.)	
NSF. (See National Science Foundation (NSF).)	
NSSDC. (See National Space Science Data Center (NSSDC).)	
Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Application. (See NERVA nuclear rocket engine program.)	
Nuclear Medicine Laboratory:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Nuclear physics research.....	1317
Nuclear propulsion. (See Nuclear rockets program.)	
Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nev. (see also NERVA nuclear rocket engine program; Nuclear rockets program):	
Appropriations and budget.....	1224, 1229
Construction of facilities:	
Nuclear Rocket Propulsion Test facilities.....	1534, 1535
Engine/Stage Test Stand-2 (E/STS-2):	
Budget request.....	1458
Description.....	1457
Design/construction/activation cycle.....	1458
Development costs estimate.....	1458
Engine Test Stand-1 relation.....	1458
Facility design concepts.....	1457
Ground experimental engine (XE) tests.....	1446

Nuclear Rocket Development Station—Continued	
Engine Test Stand-1 (ETS-1):	Page
Operation difficulty-----	1449
Funding requirements-----	1547
Nuclear rockets program, OART ( <i>see also</i> NERVA nuclear rocket engine program; Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nev.):	
Accomplishments-----	1229
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971-----	1437
Budget allocations-----	1539
Chemical/nuclear propulsion reusability-----	1441
Chemical rocket comparison-----	1285
Missions plans-----	1288
Nuclear propulsion benefits-----	1439-1441
Objectives-----	1229
Orbit-to-orbit transportation economics-----	1442
Reusability potential-----	1438, 1439
Space shuttle research-----	722-724
STG report impact-----	1439
Supporting and advanced research and technology:	
Activities-----	1458
Advanced reactor technology-----	1458
Gas-core nuclear rockets-----	1461-1463
Nuclear rocket materials technology-----	1460
Nuclear stage technology-----	1460, 1461
Supporting engine component technology-----	1459, 1560
Technology utilization program spinoffs-----	1462

## O

Oak Ridge Associated Universities:	
AEC/NASA cooperation:	
Radiobiology research-----	1375
Low-Exposure Total Body Irradiator research results-----	1376
OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory):	
Accomplishments-----	1710
Contributions-----	938, 939
Contributions, chart-----	939
Electromagnetic spectrum, chart-----	1711
Galactic distance measurements-----	1714
Grumman Aerospace Corp. role:	
Production schedule-----	1700
Status report-----	787
Major milestones, chart-----	797, 1712
Operational concept, chart-----	955
Operations control center functions-----	955
Preflight preparations-----	956
Program costs, chart-----	798, 1713
Program review-----	954-956
Program schedule, chart-----	797, 1711
Study team-----	1720

	Page
OA0-B:	
Current status.....	1175
Goddard experiment package.....	956
Launch plans.....	956
Operations schedule, chart.....	956
Titan Centaur launch support.....	1108
OA0-C:	
Current status.....	1175
Development status.....	956
Operations schedule, chart.....	956
PEP utilization.....	956, 1175
OA0-2:	
Accomplishments.....	949, 955
Astronomy contributions.....	1171, 1174
Data acquisition, charts.....	950-954
Data analysis.....	950, 954
Experiment results, listings.....	799, 1714
Operations effectiveness.....	1174, 1175
Operations schedule, chart.....	956
Rate and Position Sensor failure.....	955
SAO telescope.....	954
Wisconsin Experiment Package (WEP).....	954
OA0-3:	
Launch schedule.....	1711
OA0-4:	
Launch plans.....	1711
OART. ( <i>See</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART).)	
Ocean of Storms (moon):	
Apollo 12 landing site.....	3, 53, 1588, 1608
Surveyor 3 landing site.....	270
Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aeronautiques (ONERA):	
Helicopter tilt-rotor studies.....	1506
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) ( <i>see also</i> Advanced research and technology program; Aeronautical vehicles program; Basic research program; Chemical propulsion program; Electronic systems program; Human factors systems program; NERVA nuclear rocket engine program; Nuclear rockets program; Space power and electric propulsion systems program; Space vehicles systems program):	
Accomplishments.....	1292, 1294, 1295
Activity spectrum.....	1227
Administrative review.....	1232, 1233
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget allocation.....	1238, 1280
Budget cut effects.....	1225
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1227, 1228, 1243
Space shuttle allocation.....	34, 1238, 1239
Construction of facilities:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1221, 1227
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1568-1570

## Office of Advanced Research and Technology—Continued

	Page
Cooperation with OSSA:	
Launch vehicles.....	1102
SERT II flight.....	1433
Establishment.....	1232
Personnel:	
Comparison of permanent civil service personnel by institutional directorate, chart.....	1273
Research and development:	
Air pollution research activities.....	1242-1246
Budget adjustment.....	1225
Budget designation.....	1221, 1227
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1221, 1222, 1224, 1228
Research and program management:	
Budget requests, fiscal year 1971.....	1221, 1222, 1227
Objectives.....	1220, 1221
Space station responsibility.....	209
Role.....	1234, 1235
Space shuttle/Space station technology.....	192, 193, 321-324, 1228, 1229
Office of Coal Research:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Information exchange.....	1395
Office of Legislative Affairs, NASA:	
Appropriations and budget.....	1585
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) ( <i>see also</i> Advanced manned missions program; Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); Apollo program; Gemini project; Manned space flight program; Mercury project; Skylab program (Apollo Applications Program (AAP))); Space flight operations program; Space medicine; Space shuttle/ Space station; Space Shuttle Task Group; Space Trans- portation System (STS)):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget comparison.....	245, 246
Budget justification.....	246, 247
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	62, 245, 249, 358
Supplemental appropriation distribution.....	919
Construction of facilities:	
Accomplished subprojects.....	900
Budget allocations.....	913
Budget history, chart.....	902, 903
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	245, 358
Cancelled subprojects.....	900, 901
Construction projects, chart.....	914
Contingency allowance.....	903
Contractor cost factors, list.....	905
Deferred subprojects.....	900
Facility planning and design allocations.....	901
Contracting and procurement:	
Engineering support contractors.....	236, 237
Contractor-held facilities:	
Apollo completion effects.....	902
Plant value reduction.....	902

## Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF)—Continued

	Page
Cooperation with OART:	
NERVA flight stage definition studies.....	1457
Radioisotope thermoelectric generator utilization.....	1413
Cost reduction goal, fiscal year 1969.....	238
Future plans.....	246
Mission operations:	
DOD support.....	230
Launch informations systems.....	231
Mission control systems.....	231, 232
Operations management.....	229, 230
Requirements/support system.....	230, 231
Objectives.....	50
Personnel:	
Key personnel changes.....	238, 239
Manpower levels, 1970-1971.....	921
Non-permanent positions.....	921
Professional positions.....	921
Wage overtime estimate.....	921
Post Apollo studies.....	808
Rehabilitation and modification of facilities:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	913, 916-918
Cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1566-1568
Subprojects, chart.....	915
Trailer housing costs estimate, chart.....	920
Research and development:	
Budget allocations, chart.....	259
Budget breakdown.....	358
Budget estimates, chart.....	849
Budget request, chart.....	851
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	62, 244, 358
Space shuttle engine.....	1279, 1280
Research and program management:	
Budget allocations, chart.....	919
Budget estimate, fiscal year 1971.....	236
Budget justification.....	236
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	245, 356-358
Computer study.....	237, 238
Description.....	234, 235
Funding plan, fiscal year 1970.....	235
Interagency activities.....	237
Launch information systems operations.....	231
Organization changes.....	60, 61, 238, 851
Personnel reduction.....	235
Planning activities.....	234, 235
Property management.....	283
Safety management.....	61
Safety program:	
Accomplishments.....	216, 217
Coal mine studies.....	216
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Program management.....	61, 199, 209
Technology efforts.....	192, 193
Support service contracts:	
Comparison by centers, fiscal years 1970/1971, chart.....	919, 920

	Page
Office of Public Affairs, NASA:	
Scientific and informational programs budget, fiscal years 1970/1971, chart-----	1584
Office of Saline Water:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Human factors systems program-----	1281
Water reclamation studies-----	1396
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) ( <i>see also</i> Biosatellite project; Bioscience program; Communications program; Earth observations program; Earth resources survey aircraft program; Earth resources survey program; Explorer project; Launch vehicle and propulsion programs; Launch vehicle procurement program; Lunar and planetary exploration program; Meteorological satellite project; Phys- ics and astronomy programs; Navigation and traffic con- trol program; Space applications program; Space science and applications program; Sustaining university program):	
Administrative appointments-----	934, 935
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget allocations, chart-----	935
Cost estimates of major flight projects, table-----	1217
Construction of facilities:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971-----	1119, 1193
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971-----	1570-1572
Cooperation with OART:	
Radioisotope thermoelectric generator utilization----	1413
SERT II flight-----	1433
Funding history, chart-----	1125
Launch vehicle review-----	1103
Manned space flight program budget support-----	807
Program overview, fiscal year 1971-----	936, 937
Research and development:	
Budget allocations, fiscal year 1971, chart-----	937
Research and program management:	
Administrative responsibilities-----	1119, 1120
Budget justification-----	1196
Budget provisions-----	1196
Budget request, fiscal year 1971-----	116, 1119
Budget request, table-----	1121
Space Station responsibility-----	209
Role-----	1102
Office of Technology Utilization. ( <i>See</i> Technology utilization program.)	
Office of Telecommunications Management (OTM):	
Cooperation with DOC/FCC/NASA:	
Communications program-----	1098
Cooperation with NASA:	
Communications program-----	1098
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA) ( <i>see also</i> Tracking and data acquisition program):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget allocations-----	1619, 1620
Budget cut effects-----	1629
Budget request, fiscal year 1971-----	1619

## Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA)—Continued

Construction of facilities:	
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1572, 1573
Research and program management:	
Administrative responsibilities.....	1628
ADP administrative organization.....	1601, 1602
OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory):	
Achievements.....	944
Current status.....	1204
Earth space environment applications.....	945
Review.....	944, 1168-1170, 1197, 1198
Scientific results.....	945, 946
OGO-1:	
Current status.....	945
OGO-3:	
Current status.....	945
OGO-4:	
Current status.....	945
Data utilization.....	1628
OGO-6:	
ADP workload increase.....	1601
Thorad Agena utilization.....	1188
OMSF. ( <i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF).)	
ONERA. ( <i>See</i> Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aérospatiales (ONERA).)	
OOS. ( <i>See</i> Space tug (LM/B).)	
OPS. ( <i>See</i> Spacesuits and life support system/Oxygen Purge System (OPS).)	
Orange County Airport, Calif.....	570
Orbital Workshop (OWS). ( <i>See</i> Saturn Workshop I.)	
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. ( <i>See</i> OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory).)	
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory. ( <i>See</i> OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory).)	
Orbiting Solar Observatory. ( <i>See</i> OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory).)	
OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory):	
Accomplishments.....	941, 958, 1176
ATM support.....	954, 1204
Data results.....	1176
Delta launch.....	1104
Earth applications.....	940, 941
Future plans.....	954, 958, 1175, 1176, 1203, 1204
Launch background.....	1175
Missions development, chart.....	958
Program review.....	957, 958
OSO-H:	
Launch schedule.....	1203
OSO-5:	
ADP workload increase.....	1601
Launch success.....	4, 949

	Page
OSO-6:	
Accomplishments.....	958, 1176
ADP workload increase.....	1601
Delta launch.....	1104
Launch success.....	4, 949
STADAN emergency support.....	1592
OSSA. (See Office of Space Sciences and Applications (OSSA).)	
OTDA. (See Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA).)	
OTM. (See Office of Telecommunications Management (OTM).)	
OV-10 aircraft.....	1228, 1260
OV-10A aircraft:	
Modification studies.....	1502
OWS (Orbital Workshop). (See Saturn Workshop I.)	
Oxygen Purge System. (See Spacesuits and life support systems/Oxygen Purge System (OPS).)	
P-1127 aircraft:	
Ground jet exhaust studies.....	1509
Pacific Ocean:	
Apollo ship support termination.....	1600
ATS-1 cloud coverage.....	1058
Pan-American World Airways:	
Cooperation with McDonnell Douglas Astronautics:	
Aircraft operations and maintenance.....	647
KSC contract.....	925
Paris, France:	
French space laboratory location.....	17
Parkes, Australia tracking station:	
210-foot radio astronomy antenna.....	1600
Patrick AFB, Fla. (see also Eastern Test Range (ETR), Patrick AFB, Fla.):	
MSF support reduction.....	233
Payload Shroud:	
Components/elements testing.....	174
Engineering drawing status, chart.....	593
Flight article.....	176
Full-scale test article.....	175
Functions, listings.....	591
MSFC responsibility.....	816
Test status.....	173, 820
Pegasus spacecraft:	
Meteoroid data applications.....	1336
Penn Central Metroliner:	
Vibration testing.....	1370, 1371
Pennsylvania University:	
Multidisciplinary research program.....	1210
PEP. (See Princeton Experiment Package (PEP).)	
PEPP (Planetary Entry Parachute Program). (See Space vehicles systems program/Planetary Entry Parachute Program (PEPP).)	
Perkin-Elmer Corp.:	
Hybrid sensor study.....	1244

	Page
Personnel ( <i>see also</i> Astronauts; specific centers and programs):	
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	920, 921
Reduction analysis.....	756
Peru. ( <i>See</i> Lima, Peru tracking station.)	
Pewee 1 research reactor:	
Fuel element testing.....	1451
Pewee 2 research reactor:	
Fuel element testing.....	1451
Philco-Ford Co.:	
MSC support service contract.....	927
Water reclamation research.....	1396
Phoebus-1B research reactor:	
Testing.....	1444
Physics and astronomy programs, OSSA:	
Accomplishments.....	938-942, 1166, 1167
Airborne research.....	1202
Astronomy program:	
Accomplishments.....	949, 1171
Electromagnetic spectrum surveys.....	1172-1179
Objectives.....	954
Future emphasis.....	939
High Energy Astronomy Observatory.....	966
Instrumented aircraft research, chart.....	964
Objectives.....	1165, 1166
Physics program:	
Accomplishments.....	1167, 1168
Mission status.....	1168
Program contributions.....	937
Program plans.....	967
Scope, chart.....	967
Space physics:	
Achievements.....	942
Future missions efforts.....	944
Supporting activities.....	962, 1180
Supporting research and technology.....	962, 966
Pioneer project:	
DSN support.....	1594
Tracking and data acquisition.....	1612
Pioneer E:	
Delta launch vehicle malfunction... 1104, 1189, 1594, 1595, 1612	
Pioneer E Failure Review Committee..... 1104, 1105, 1189	
Pioneer F:	
Comparison with earlier Pioneers..... 1205, 1206	
Cost estimate..... 1206	
Delta launch vehicle role..... 1106	
Jovian atmosphere studies..... 1156	
Launch schedule..... 991, 1158	
Mission plans..... 989-991	
New features..... 1205	
Objectives..... 1156, 1158, 1205	
Titan Centaur launch vehicle role..... 1108	
Pioneer G:	
Comparison with earlier Pioneers..... 1205, 1206	
Cost estimate..... 1206	

Pioneer G—Continued	Page
Delta launch vehicle role.....	1106
Jovian atmosphere studies.....	1156
Launch schedule.....	991, 1158
Mission plans.....	989-991
New features.....	1205
Objectives.....	1156-1158, 1205
Piper PA-24 Navion aircraft:	
Wind tunnel tests.....	1500
Piper PA-30 aircraft:	
Wind tunnel tests.....	1500
Pittsburgh, Pa.:	
Coal mine safety study.....	216
Pittsburgh University:	
Knowledge Availability Systems Center.....	1649
Planetary astronomy program:	
Current status.....	1204, 1205
High power radar transmitter.....	1205
Research and program management.....	1205
Planetary Entry Parachute Program (PEPP). (See Space vehicles systems program/Planetary Entry Parachute program (PEPP).)	
Planetary exploration:	
Appropriations and budget.....	1145
Astronomical constants.....	994
Current status.....	1145
Earth-based programs.....	991
Ecological studies.....	1032
Inner solar system.....	986-989
Major flight missions, fiscal year 1971, chart.....	10
NAS recommendations.....	989
Objectives.....	977, 1031, 1032, 1146
Outer solar system.....	989-991
Program plans.....	975, 1145
Program value.....	976
Solar system geography.....	976, 977
PLSS (Portable Life Support System). (See Spacesuits and life support systems/PLSS (Portable Life Support System).)	
Plum Brook reactor facility, Sandusky, Ohio:	
Brayton power conversion system.....	1416-1418
Construction of facilities:	
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971.....	1570
Operational plans.....	1632
SNAP 8 power conversion system testing.....	1418, 1421
Pluto (planet):	
Discovery.....	1145
Portable Life Support System (PLSS). (See Spacesuits and life support systems/PLSS (Portable Life Support System).)	
Pratt and Whitney Aircraft:	
F-14 contract.....	518
F-111A contract.....	518

	Page
President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC):	
Biomedical research recommendations.....	224
Impact of technical progress on man.....	1370
President's Space Task Group:	
Advanced manned missions report.....	60, 211
DOD/NASA joint report.....	57, 190, 322
Earth observations program recommendations..	1051, 1133, 1135
Economy concepts.....	51
Manned space flight budget.....	755
Manned-space-flight hardware report.....	717
Martin Marietta Corp. report.....	394, 395
MSC contributions.....	847
NERVA nuclear rocket engine program applications...	23, 1436
Nuclear rockets program impact.....	1439
Option II report/NASA budget relationship.....	8-11
"Post Apollo Space Program—Directions for the Future"...	187
Post Apollo studies.....	808
Reusable systems studies.....	1285, 1286
Space program:	
Budget estimates, fiscal years 1972-1979.....	344
Operations cost.....	1438
Recommendations.....	8, 534, 535, 1341
Second generation plan.....	786
Space shuttle payload requirement.....	729
Space shuttle/Space station:	
Budget estimates, fiscal years 1974-1977.....	289
Space station recommendations.....	1332
Space transportation system report.....	1223, 1325
Space vehicle systems program applications... 1325, 1332, 1341	
STG report/Presidential reaction.....	535
Transportation concepts.....	213, 214
Pretoria, South Africa tracking station:	
MSF support reduction.....	233
Princeton Experiment Package (PEP):	
OAO-C mission utilization.....	956, 1175
Princeton University:	
Landing maneuver studies.....	1501
Project Bonanza. (See Bonanza project.)	
Project RAND.....	690
Proton launch vehicle.....	13
PSAC. (See President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC).)	
Public Affairs Office. (See Office of Public Affairs, NASA.)	
Publications:	
"Lunar Exploration: Strategy for Research 1969-1975"...	85
"Non-Aerospace Uses of Chemical Rocket Technology" (NASA-TM-X-52550).....	1484
"Post Apollo Space Program—Directions for the Future"...	187
Selected Current Aerospace Notices (SCAN).....	1675
"Significant Achievements in Space Science—1967".....	1615
"The NASA Scientific and Technical Information System and How to Use It".....	1661-1688
"Useful New Technology from Aerospace Research and Development".....	1641-1660

Puerto Rico. ( <i>See</i> Arecibo Radio Observatory, Puerto Rico.)	
Radio Astronomy Explorer. ( <i>See</i> RAE (Radio Astronomy Explorer).)	
Radio Attenuation Measurement. ( <i>See</i> RAM-C (Radio Attenuation Measurement).)	
Radio Corp. of America (RCA):	Page.
ERTS contracts.....	1081
Satellite design studies.....	691
Radio Interference and Propagation Program (RIPP):	
DOC/FCC/NASA cooperation.....	1128
Purpose.....	1099
RAE (Radio Astronomy Explorer):	
Launch success.....	949
RAE-A. ( <i>See</i> Explorer 38.)	
RAE-B:	
Launch plans.....	962, 1198
Lunar occultation mission, chart.....	962
Modifications.....	1179
RAM-C (Radio Attenuation Measurement):	
Applications.....	1354
Flight schedule.....	1354
RB-57F aircraft:	
Earth resources survey aircraft program use.....	1078, 1142
ERTS support.....	1082
RCA. ( <i>See</i> Radio Corp. of America (RCA).)	
RCA Global Communications, Inc.:	
ATS experiment proposals.....	1092
Reactor-In-Flight Test program (RIFT):	
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. participation....	698, 699, 722
Regional Dissemination Centers. ( <i>See</i> Connecticut University/New England Research Application Center; IIT Research Institute; Indiana University Foundation/Aerospace Research Applications Center; New Mexico University/Technology Applications Center; North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center, Research Triangle Park, N.C.; Pittsburgh University/Knowledge Availability Systems Center; Southeastern State College, Durant, Okla./Technology Use Studies Center; Southern California University/Western Research Applications Center; Technology utilization program/Regional Dissemination Centers.)	
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute:	
Photosensitive semiconductors research.....	1314, 1315
Quadrupole gage development.....	1355
Space materials research.....	1314
Research and Program Management (RPM) ( <i>see also</i> Personnel; specific offices and centers):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget allocation.....	255
Budget allocation, chart.....	919
Budget derivation, chart.....	1558
Budget distribution by functions, chart.....	1559
Budget distribution by installation, chart.....	1559
Budget justification.....	1560
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	255, 1536, 1537
Budgetary changes from 1970-1971, chart.....	1558
Operating plan, fiscal year 1970, table.....	1578

## Research and Program Management—Continued

	Page
Personnel:	
Average age of permanent employees, chart.....	1560
Civil service employment reduction.....	1555
Distribution of permanent personnel by installation, chart.....	1556
Employment procedures.....	1543-1546
Employment reduction.....	1556
Funding.....	1555-1558
Overtime and holiday pay by installation.....	1580, 1581
Planned level of civil service manpower for 1971.....	1580
Related costs, listings.....	1579
Support services contract costs estimates, fiscal years 1970-1971, table.....	1581
Research centers. ( <i>See</i> Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.; Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.; Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.; Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.; Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio.)	
Research Triangle Inst., Durham, N.C.:	
NASA biomedical technology team.....	1652
Revenue and Expenditure Control Act of 1968.....	1530
RIFT. ( <i>See</i> Reactor-In-Flight Test program (RIFT).)	
RIPP. ( <i>See</i> Radio Interference and Propagation Program (RIPP).)	
RL-10 rocket engine:	
Space shuttle applications.....	195
Rocket engines ( <i>see also</i> Aerospike rocket engine; F-1 rocket engine; H-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine; J-2S rocket engine; M-1 rocket engine; RL-10 rocket engine; SERT I (Space Electric Rocket Test); SERT II (Space Electric Rocket Test)):	
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	1280
Fluorine rockets.....	719
Rocketdyne Co.:	
Engine program technology transfer.....	518
Personnel:	
Budget cut effects.....	516-518
MSFC support.....	814
Saturn/Apollo engine production.....	513-516
Space shuttle engine program, chart.....	516
Rosman, N. C. tracking station:	
ATS support.....	1593
RPM. ( <i>See</i> Research and Program Management (RPM).)	
Russia. ( <i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
S	
S-1B. ( <i>See</i> Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle/S-1B stage.)	
S-1C. ( <i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/S-1C stage.)	
S-11. ( <i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/S-11 stage; Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle/S-II stage.)	
S-IVB. ( <i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IVB stage; Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle/S-IVB stage.)	
SACI project:	
Brazil/U.S. cooperation.....	19

	Page
St. John's, Newfoundland tracking station:	
Closing schedule.....	1593
Salton Sea-Imperial Valley, Calif.:	
ERTS experiment, charts.....	262, 1046, 1061, 1062
San Marco, launch site.....	1188
San Marco-C satellite:	
Italy/U.S. cooperation.....	18, 947, 962, 1170
Sandia Corp.:	
Synergistic investigations results, chart.....	1032, 1033
Santiago, Chile tracking station:	
Transportable station transfer.....	1588
Unified S-Band facility transfer.....	1630
SAO. ( <i>See</i> Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO).)	
SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites):	
Development status, chart.....	961
Great Britain/U.S. cooperation.....	961
Mission plans.....	961, 1179
Netherlands/U.S. cooperation.....	961
SAS-A:	
Mission schedule.....	961, 1179
SAS-B:	
Mission schedule.....	961, 1179
SAS-C:	
Mission schedule.....	961, 1179
Satellite Infrared Spectrometer. ( <i>See</i> Earth observations program/Satellite Infrared Spectrometer (SIRS).)	
Satellite network. ( <i>See</i> Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN).)	
Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN):	
Accomplishments.....	1592
Group Achievement Award.....	1625
Network capability reductions.....	1593
Operational plans.....	1611, 1612
Requirements.....	1594
Station Technical Operations Control (STOC) consoles.....	1594, 1630, 1610, 1611
Satellites and spacecraft. ( <i>See</i> Alouette satellite; ANS (Netherlands Astronomical Satellite); Apollo 4; Apollo 6; Apollo 7; Apollo 8; Apollo 9; Apollo 10; Apollo 11; Apollo 12; Apollo 13; Apollo 14; Apollo 15; Apollo 16; Apollo 18; Apollo 19; ATS (Applications Technology Satellites); ATS-E; ATS-F; ATS-G; ATS-1; ATS-3; ATS-5; Biosatellite 1; Biosatellite 2; Biosatellite 3; BOREAS satellite; CAS (Cooperative Applications Satellites); CAS-A; Early Bird communications satellite; ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites); ERTS-A; ERTS-B; ESRO 3B satellite; ESSA-9 meteorological satellite; Explorer 1; Explorer 16; Explorer 23; Explorer 34; Explorer 35; Explorer 38; Explorer 41; FR-1 satellite; Gemini 6; Gemini 7; GEOS-C (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite); GEOS-1 (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite); GEOS-2 (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite); German A-1 satellite; Helios-A satellite; IMP (Interplanetary Monitoring Platform); IMP-1; Injun spacecraft; Intelsat communications satellites; Intelsat 2; Intelsat 3;	

## Satellites and spacecraft—Continued

Intelsat 3-F5; Intelsat 3-F6; Intelsat 3-F7; Intelsat 3-F8; Intelsat 4; ISIS (International Satellites for Ionospheric Studies); ISIS-1; ITOS (Improved Tiros Operational Satellite); ITOS-1; LES-6 (Lincoln Laboratory Experimental Satellite); Lunar Orbiter 2; Mariner H; Mariner 1; Mariner 2; Mariner 5; Mariner 6; Mariner 7; Meteosat weather satellite; Navigation and traffic control satellites; Nimbus meteorological satellites; Nimbus B; Nimbus D; Nimbus E; Nimbus F; Nimbus 3; OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory); OAO-B; OAO-C; OAO-2; OAO-3; OAO-4; OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory); OGO-1; OGO-3; OGO-4; OGO-6; OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory); OSO-H; OSO-5; OSO-6; Pegasus spacecraft; Pioneer E; Pioneer F; Pioneer G; San Marco-C satellite; SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites); SAS-A; SAS-B; SAS-C; Skynet-A communications satellite; Small Scientific Satellites (SSS); SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites); SMS-A; Soyuz spacecraft; Surveyor 3; *Symphonie* communications satellite; Syncom communications satellite; Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS); Transit navigational satellite; UK-5 satellite; Vanguard 1 satellite.)

	Page
Saturn (planet):	
Moon discovery.....	1145
Saturn I launch vehicle:	
AAP program utilization.....	56, 318
Saturn V launch vehicle ( <i>see also</i> F-1 rocket engine; H-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine; J-2S rocket engine):	
Accomplishments.....	805
Apollo 11 applications.....	70
Apollo 12 applications.....	77
Apollo 13 applications.....	23, 1013
Apollo 14 applications.....	23
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget estimates, fiscal years 1974-1977.....	289
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	249
Boeing 747 comparison.....	1325
Booster cancellations.....	25
Capabilities.....	23
Centaur stage feasibility.....	40
Check-out system.....	680
Completion status, chart.....	288
Cost reduction techniques.....	23, 24
Current status.....	23, 580, 581, 737, 738
Designation/disposition/status, list.....	885
Fueling procedures.....	680
Instrument units:	
Designation/disposition/status, list.....	886
Unit production costs.....	886
Interim-20 payload comparison.....	212
KSC role.....	815
Launch base operations.....	681
Launch cost.....	685

Saturn V launch vehicle—Continued	Page
Launch rate.....	805
Lunar exploration costs.....	48
Master phasing schedule.....	573
Michoud Assembly Facility production.....	21
MSFC role.....	814, 815
NERVA applications.....	23, 1253, 1254
Production resumption costs.....	41
Production status.....	7,
21, 23, 30, 31, 53, 90, 91, 249, 288, 492, 738,	787
Production suspension/continuation assessment.....	315
Projected utilization.....	36
S-IC stage:	
Boeing participation.....	749
Stage processing status, chart.....	738
S-II stage:	
North American Rockwell production operations.....	469-
474, 481	
Space base applications.....	491
Stage processing status, chart.....	738
Storage complications.....	552
S-IVB stage:	
Cost summary, chart.....	585
Hardware modification summary, chart.....	586
Low cost, conceptual approach, chart.....	582
Manufacturing and procurement status, chart.....	577
Potential areas of use, chart.....	583
Production line status, chart.....	577
Single point failure summary, chart.....	584
Storage ground rules.....	578
Storage schedule, chart.....	580
Support to remaining launch program, chart.....	581
Saturn Workshop I launch.....	25, 56, 102, 104, 106
Schedule plans.....	748
Skylab applications.....	56, 805
Space base applications.....	202, 203, 206, 491
Space shuttle adaptation.....	31
Space shuttle/Space station utilization.....	335
State thrust capacities.....	514
Standby status.....	40
Storage and maintenance costs.....	889
Sustaining engineering requirements.....	889
Testing/launch operations, assessment.....	36
Unit production costs.....	885
Weight.....	675
Saturn Workshop I ( <i>see also</i> AAP-1; AAP-2; AAP-3; AAP-4; Airlock Modules (AM); Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM); Command and Service Modules (CSM); Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA); Saturn V launch vehicle; Skylab program (Apollo Applications Program (AAP)); Space shuttle/Space station; Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle):	
Access panel LH <sub>2</sub> tank cylinder, illustration.....	597

## Saturn Workshop I—Continued

	Page
Advanced applications:	
Alternate artificial gravity configuration.....	614
Back-up mission planning, listings.....	611
Early lunar orbit station concept design, listings.....	615
Hardware requirements.....	613
Advantages.....	102, 103
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	149, 161
AM and OWS significant events since November 1969, listings.....	594
Cluster description, charts.....	55, 56
Conversion changes, charts.....	303, 304
Crews quarters structural arrangement, illustration.....	600
Current status.....	56, 102, 256, 818
Description.....	104
DOD experiments:	
Expandable airlock technology.....	126, 127
Radiation in spacecraft.....	124, 125
Thermal control coatings.....	127
DOD/NASA cooperation.....	124-127
Earth resources experiment package.....	841, 891, 892, 894, 895
Eight-foot diameter tank testing.....	150
Electrical and instrumentation wiring, illustration.....	603
Engineering drawing status, chart.....	592
Engineering experiments:	
Astronaut maneuvering equipment.....	131
EVA and IVA activity hardware evaluation.....	130, 131
Gravity substitute workbench.....	129, 130
Habitability/crew quarters.....	129
Materials processing in space.....	132-135
Zero gravity flammability.....	127-129
Engineering mockup:	
Habitability support system crew station review.....	148
Ventilation performance tests.....	148
Fecal-urine collection module, illustration.....	601
Flight article development.....	155
Flight hardware, listings.....	596
Functions, listings.....	589
Hardware positioning, charts.....	311-313
Initial mission objectives.....	106
KSC delivery date.....	148
Launch configuration, illustration.....	588
Launch date.....	56
Medical/behavioral experiments:	
Bioassay of body fluids.....	142
Blood volume and red cell life span.....	143
Body mass measurement.....	147
Bone densitometry.....	142
Cytogenetic studies of blood.....	143
Experiments list.....	135-140
Human vestibular function.....	144, 145
Inflight lower body negative pressure study.....	143
Lower body negative pressure.....	142

## Saturn Workshop I—Continued

## Medical/behavioral experiments—Continued

	Page
Man's immunity—in vitro aspects.....	143
Metabolic activity.....	146
Mineral balance.....	141
Red blood cell metabolism.....	144
Research areas.....	140
Specimen mass measurement.....	142
Time and motion study.....	145, 146
Vectorcardiogram.....	143
Mission profile.....	106-108
Mission success probability.....	103
Missions value.....	108
Modification/assembly phase.....	148
MSFC responsibility.....	816
Neutral buoyancy test article.....	148, 149
Program funding.....	251
Program phasing schedule, chart.....	587
Program plans.....	50
Role.....	54
S-1B utilization.....	56, 102
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Advantages.....	56, 838
Testing schedule.....	147
Scientific airlock installation, illustration.....	599
Scientific experiments:	
Circadian rhythm—pocket mice.....	116, 117
Circadian rhythm—vinegar gnat.....	117
Galactic X-ray mapping.....	119
Gegenschein/zodiacal light.....	117
Multispectral photographic facility.....	117
Nuclear emulsion.....	114
Particle collection.....	118, 119
Potato respiration.....	116
Purpose.....	109
Ultra-violet air glow horizon photography.....	116
Ultra-violet stellar astronomy.....	115, 116
Ultra-violet X-ray solar photography.....	116
Zero G single human cells.....	114
Subsystems and components testing.....	153-155
Technological experiments:	
ATM contamination measurement.....	124
Coronagraph and contamination measurements.....	123, 124
Crew-vehicle disturbance.....	120, 121
Foot-controlled maneuvering unit.....	122, 123
In-flight aerosol analysis.....	120
Precision optical tracking.....	121, 122
Test program status.....	147, 148, 595
Thruster attitude control system.....	149
Utilization after initial missions.....	892, 893, 895
Visit duration factors.....	892, 895, 896
Water storage tank, illustration.....	602
Water system, illustration.....	602
Zero gravity test article.....	149

	Page
Saturn Workshop II:	
Applications.....	528, 612
Fabrication costs.....	893
Future plans.....	527, 528
Hardware procurement.....	56
Launch costs.....	893
Mission requirements evaluation.....	108
S-IB utilization.....	882, 883
SBA. (See Small Business Administration (SBA).)	
SCAN. (See Selected Current Aerospace Notices (SCAN).)	
Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR). (See Scientific and technical information system/STAR and IAA publications.)	
Scientific and technical information system:	
Announcement of information.....	1665
Information bank.....	1663, 1676, 1677
Information guidance.....	1682-1684
Libraries containing NASA publications.....	1685
Microfiche applications.....	1674
Publication program.....	1678, 1679
Recording of information.....	1664
SCAN service.....	1675
Services available to NASA personnel.....	1686
Services available to the public.....	1687
STAR and IAA publications:	
Applications.....	1666
Availability.....	1667
Indexing.....	1670, 1671
Organization.....	1668, 1669
Technology utilization publications.....	1680, 1681
Thesaurus applications.....	1672, 1673
Scientific Instrument Module. (See Command and Service Modules (CSM)/Scientific Instrument Module (SIM).)	
Scout launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments.....	1103
CAS launch.....	1095
Development.....	1103, 1188
ESRO 3B launch.....	1188
First stage motor improvement contract.....	1188
Future utilization.....	36, 1188
German A-1 launch.....	1188
International cooperation.....	18
Physics Explorers launch.....	946
Program plans.....	1104
Sea of Tranquility (moon):	
Apollo 11 landing site.....	3, 53, 263, 272
Geological and biological factors.....	1162, 1163
Lunar samples age.....	881
Seal Beach Test Facility, Calif.:	
Personnel transfer.....	928
Seattle Air Pollution Control District:	
Technology utilization program participation.....	1635
Seattle Police Department:	
Technology utilization program participation.....	1634

SEB. ( <i>See</i> Source Evaluation Board (SEB).)	
Selected Current Aerospace Notices (SCAN):	Page
Objectives.....	1675
Serendipity, Inc., Arlington, Va.:	
DC-8 cockpit simulator.....	1388
Space crews off-duty activities study.....	1396
SERT I (Space Electric Rocket Test):	
Flight test results.....	1433
SERT II (Space Electric Rocket Test):	
Asteroid Belt survey.....	1434
Current status.....	696, 1230
Flight test program.....	1431
Launch date.....	1230
Launch requirements.....	1285
OART/OSSA cooperation.....	1433
Objectives.....	1285
Testing implementation, date.....	1224
Thorad-Agena launch vehicle.....	1104, 1189, 1431
Thrust and longevity.....	1224
SERV project (Single-stage-Earth-orbital-Reusable-Vehicle)	
( <i>see also</i> Chrysler Corp.; Space shuttle/Space station)	
Baseline configuration, chart.....	771
Commercial transport applications.....	783
Commercial transportation fares comparison.....	783, 784
Feasibility study conclusions, chart.....	782
Future programs.....	784, 785
Ground rules.....	771
Large diameter hardware delivery chart.....	775
Manufacturing, test, and launch facility requirements.....	779, 780
MURP applications.....	771-774, 780-782
Primary propulsion, chart.....	777
ROM MURP-SERV costs, chart.....	782
Schedule, chart.....	780
Scope.....	770
SERV with winged orbiter, chart.....	773
SERV without orbiter, chart.....	774
Shuttle concept.....	771, 772
Space station, chart.....	776
Structural arrangement, chart.....	778
Structure.....	777, 778
Study objectives.....	770
Terminal landing profile.....	778
Terminal landing profile, chart.....	779
Traffic model.....	781
SHAPE. ( <i>See</i> Space vehicles systems program/Supersonic High-Altitude Parachute Experiment (SHAPE).)	
Short takeoff and landing aircraft. ( <i>See</i> STOL aircraft.)	
"Significant Achievements in Space Science—1967".....	1615
SIM. ( <i>See</i> Command and Service Modules (CSM)/Scientific Instrument Module (SIM).)	
SIRS. ( <i>See</i> Earth observations program/Satellite Infrared Spectrometer (SIRS).)	

Skylab program (Apollo Applications Program (AAP)), OMSF (see also AAP-1; AAP-2; AAP-3; AAP-4; Airlock Modules (AM); Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM); Command and Service Modules (CSM); Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA); Saturn V launch vehicle; Saturn Workshop I; Saturn Workshop II; Space shuttle/ Space station; Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle):	Page
Cluster description .....	56
Current status .....	805
Description .....	301, 302
Flight schedule .....	6
Launch complexes 34 and 39 modification .....	806
Purpose .....	6
Skyнет-A communications satellite:	
British Ministry of Defense/United States cooperation .....	4
Delta launch .....	1105, 1189
DOD/NASA cooperation .....	4
Slidell Computer Facility:	
Support contractor services .....	813
Small Astronomy Satellites. ( <i>See</i> SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites).)	
Small Business Administration (SBA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program .....	1635, 1653
Small Scientific Satellites (SSS):	
Capability .....	967
Mother-daughter satellite concept .....	949, 967
Program cancellation .....	1198
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO):	
Collocation test support .....	1129
Decreased optical support .....	1593
Meteorite photography, chart .....	966
OAO-2 applications .....	954
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.:	
Animal tracking experiment .....	1097, 1130
Cooperation with NASA:	
Gemini project surplus equipment transfer .....	20
SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites):	
Development status .....	1050, 1058
Feasibility .....	1143
Launch postponement .....	8
Operational schedule .....	1214
Prototype launch schedule .....	1050
Purpose .....	1087
SMS-A:	
Current status .....	1143
Development plans .....	1059
Launch schedule .....	1059
SNAP 8:	
AEC/NASA cooperation .....	1230
Appropriations and budget .....	1230, 1271
Combined reactor power conversion system test .....	1230
Cost estimates .....	1271
Mercury-Rankine system .....	1418, 1421

	Page
SNAP 19:	
AEC/NASA cooperation.....	1267
Apollo 12 astronauts responsibilities.....	1266, 1267
Cost estimates, table.....	1267
Radioisotope thermoelectric generator experiment.....	1413
SNAP 27 design comparison.....	1418
SNAP 27:	
AEC/NASA cooperation.....	1267
Apollo 12 astronauts responsibilities.....	1266, 1267
Apollo 12 performance evaluation.....	1414
Cost estimates, table.....	1267
OMSF safety program application.....	216
SNAP 19 design comparison.....	1414
SNPO. ( <i>See</i> Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO).)	
Social and Rehabilitation Service:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	1653
Solar research. ( <i>See</i> Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM); OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory).)	
Solar system:	
Description.....	1145, 1146
Sounding rockets ( <i>see also</i> Aerobee sounding rocket; Black Brant sounding rocket):	
Advanced technology studies.....	1472
Appropriations and budget.....	1203
Current investigations.....	1224
Development status.....	962
France/India cooperation.....	19
Launch reduction.....	1203
Meteorological sounding rockets schedule, fiscal year 1971.....	1207
NAS study.....	1470, 1471
Program emphasis.....	1203
Utilization.....	962, 964
Source Evaluation Board (SEB).....	896
South Africa. ( <i>See</i> Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station; Pretoria, South Africa tracking station.)	
Southeastern State College, Durant, Okla.:	
Technology Use Studies Center.....	1636
Southern California University:	
Western Research Applications Center.....	1649
Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Tex.:	
NASA biomedical technology team.....	1652
Soviet Union. ( <i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
Soyuz spacecraft:	
Capability.....	13
Space applications program, OSSA ( <i>see also</i> ATS (Applications Technology Satellites); Communications program; Communications satellites; Earth observations program; Earth resources survey aircraft program; Earth resources survey program; Meteorological satellite project; Navigation and traffic control satellites):	

## Space applications program—Continued

	Page
Communications activities:	
Alaska—proposed experiments, chart.....	1129
OTM funding responsibility.....	1133
Program review.....	1126-1129
Earth observations activities:	
Justification.....	1133
Objectives.....	1133
Major flight missions, fiscal year 1971, chart.....	9
Major projects funding history, chart.....	1049
Supporting research and technology:	
Accomplishments.....	1130, 1131
Interrogation, Recording and Location System unit.....	1130
OART applications.....	1467
Objectives.....	1127, 1128, 1132, 1133
Space base:	
Description.....	626
Design concepts.....	206
Research and applications.....	207
Space station applications.....	201, 205
Space Electric Rocket Test. ( <i>See</i> SERT I (Space Electric Rocket Test); SERT II (Space Electric Rocket Test).)	
Space flight operations program, OMSF ( <i>see also</i> Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); Skylab program (Apollo Applications Program (AAP)); Space shuttle/Space station):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget breakdown.....	62, 358
Budget estimates, chart.....	54
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	54, 62, 250, 358
Budget request, fiscal years 1969-1971, chart.....	299
Funding, fiscal year 1971.....	251
Role.....	100
Space shuttle/Space station budget distribution, table.....	34
Space medicine ( <i>see also</i> Saturn Workshop I/Medical/behavioral experiments):	
Accomplishments.....	229
Apollo 7 applications.....	218
Apollo 8 applications.....	218, 219
Apollo 9 applications.....	218, 219
Apollo 10 applications.....	219
Apollo 11 applications.....	218, 219
Assessment.....	217-223
Biomedical applications:	
Basic principles of flight program planning.....	229
Flight experiment philosophy.....	228
Ground-based research.....	228
In-flight studies.....	228
Instrumentation.....	222, 223
Manned flight medical applications.....	229
Objectives.....	228

## Space medicine—Continued

	Page
Clinical findings:	
Cardiovascular studies	220
Exercise capacity	221, 222
Hematology-Biochemistry	221
Immunology	221
Microbiology	221
Crew isolation results	219
Future plans	224, 225
Future related applications:	
Astronaut equipment	226
Atmospheric regeneration	225
Auxiliary garments	226
Habitability	227
Human factors	227, 228
Life support systems	225
Man-system-vehicle integration	227
Portable life support	226
Spacesuits	226
Thermal control	226
Water and waste management	225
Gemini project results	140, 218
Human factors systems	223, 224
In-flight disease observations	218, 219
Integrated Medical and Behavioral Laboratory Measurement System (IMBLMS)	222
Lunar surface activity	219
Post flight quarantine	219, 220
Program analysis	222
Weightlessness	218
Work/sleep cycles	218
Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO):	
NERVA engine requirements	1251
NERVA flight stage definition studies	1457
Organizational activities	1251
Space power and electric propulsion systems program, OART (see also SERT I (Space Electric Rocket Test); SERT II (Space Electric Rocket Test); SNAP-8/Mercury-Rankine system):	
AEC/NASA cooperation	1226, 1232, 1407, 1416, 1418, 1421
Air Force/NASA cooperation	1429
Appropriations and budget:	
Amended budget request/Operating plan, fiscal year 1970, table	1284
Budget cut effects	1284, 1285
Chemical power systems:	
Auxiliary power units	1412, 1413
Objectives	1411
Rechargeable earth satellite batteries	1410-1412
Sterilizable planetary batteries	1411, 1412
Dynamic conversion system:	
Advanced Rankine system	1412-1423
Brayton power system	488, 1416
Mercury-Rankine system	1418-1421

## Space power and electric propulsion systems—Continued

	Page
Electric propulsion systems:	
Advantages.....	1428, 1429
Auxiliary propulsion.....	1429
Primary propulsion.....	1429-1431
Solar power systems comparison.....	1434, 1435
Funding, fiscal year 1971.....	1282, 1283
Future applications.....	1284
Gaseous core reactor.....	42
Nuclear power systems technology:	
Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generators (RTG).....	1226, 1232, 1413-1415
Power processing and distribution technology.....	1424-1428
Program review.....	1229, 1230, 1407
Reactor systems technology:	
Thermionic reactor systems.....	1423, 1424
Solar power systems:	
Accomplishments.....	1282
Applications.....	1408
Cost considerations.....	1282
Electric propulsion systems comparison.....	1434, 1435
Goals.....	1282, 1283, 1408
Lightweight arrays development.....	1409
Solar cell technology development.....	1410
Space program:	
Accomplishments.....	3, 223, 1122
AEC/NASA cooperation.....	764
Benefits.....	50, 1548
Biomedical considerations.....	228
Changed space age postulates.....	1617
Cooperative endeavors.....	33
Credibility gap.....	395, 396
Earth ecology applications.....	933, 934
Excess capacity.....	396
Goals.....	784
In-orbit satellite maintenance.....	46
Information dissemination.....	760-762
Inspector General post, assessment.....	37, 39
Justification.....	257, 710, 711, 757-759, 1615-1619
Man hours.....	223
Manned/Unmanned programs, relationship.....	15
Maximum utilization theory.....	784
Nuclear power utilization.....	23
President's Space Task Group recommendations.....	8, 534, 535, 1341
Program objectives.....	38-40, 784
Public acceptance.....	29, 30, 317, 318, 784
Public interest decline.....	752-755
Review of the 1960's.....	931, 932
Safety reliability.....	38
Technology applications:	
Environmental studies.....	933
Non-space use.....	533
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison.....	13, 14, 24, 40, 682, 683

## Space program—Continued

	Page
Unmanned space flights:	
1960's/1970's launch rate comparison.....	320, 321
Space science and applications program, OSSA ( <i>see also</i> Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA)):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget allocations.....	1538, 1539
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1536
Construction of facilities:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1205
Personnel selection.....	1124
Program review.....	1122-1126
Responsibilities.....	1122, 1123
Supporting research and technology:	
Administrative responsibilities.....	1113, 1114
Flight experiment procedures.....	1111, 1112
Management objectives.....	1113
Principal functions.....	1112
Program management.....	1112
Propulsion capability requirements.....	1482-1484
Space exploration studies.....	1111, 1615-1618
Summary data, chart.....	1113
Space Science Board, NAS:	
Biological rhythm study.....	1378, 1379
Circadian cycle study.....	1378, 1379
Lunar exploration endorsement.....	1164
Microbiology Panel study.....	1372
Space shoes:	
Maneuverability experiment.....	367
"Slipper sock" development.....	1384
Space shuttle conference, Washington, D.C.....	57, 187
Space shuttle/Space station, OMSF ( <i>see also</i> AAP-1; AAP-2; AAP-3; AAP-4; Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); ELOS (Early Lunar Orbit Station); Saturn V launch vehicle; Saturn Workshop I; Saturn Workshop II; SERV project; Skylab program (Apollo Applications Program (AAP))); Space tug (LM-B); Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle):	
Air Force/NASA cooperation... ..	187, 239, 339, 340, 681, 896, 897
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects.....	348, 349
Budget distribution, table.....	34
Budget increase impact.....	349
Budget request breakdown, chart.....	323
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	33, 56, 62, 324
Capability.....	44, 829
Configuration studies.....	252
Coordination.....	726-728
Definition studies.....	252
Description.....	6
Development costs.....	44, 45, 341, 343
DOD launch rates.....	45
DOD support.....	321

## Space shuttle/Space station—Continued

	Page
Economic aspects.....	623, 633, 634
Expendable booster costs.....	46, 47
Funding:	
Fiscal years 1970, 1971.....	252
Fiscal years 1972-1979, chart.....	45, 344
Fiscal years 1974-1977.....	289
Grumman Aerospace Corp. status report.....	787
Housing materials applications.....	716, 717
Information management study.....	212
Justification.....	44, 47, 541
Launch date.....	335, 336
Launch rates.....	45
Launch requirements.....	336
McDonnell Douglas Co. contract.....	621, 622
NERVA/nuclear stage, risk assessment.....	36
North American Rockwell Co.:	
Design concept studies.....	483
Production plans.....	469
OART support.....	321-324
Objectives.....	50-52, 247
Optical rendezvous radar applications.....	1349
Orbital capabilities.....	46
Payload costs estimates.....	342
Program plans.....	56
Program review.....	250, 320-322
Significance.....	833
Space shuttle:	
Ablative materials.....	680, 681, 712-716
Advanced systems and technology.....	645
Aerodynamic study plans.....	194
Air-breathing propulsion.....	1470
Airframe definition costs.....	897
Applications.....	39, 40, 683, 684
Appropriations and budget.....	29,
34, 289, 380, 381, 680, 686, 730-733	
Attitude control propulsion.....	1470
Avionic requirements.....	195
Baseline characteristics, chart.....	330, 771
Basic concept, illustration.....	382
Basic research funding.....	1273
Benefits.....	186, 187, 211, 763
Boost stage flyback, illustration.....	383
Booster vehicle replacement.....	36
Capability.....	39, 40, 341, 682, 709, 772
Cargo bay analyses.....	718-720, 723, 726, 729, 730
Characteristics.....	57
Chrysler Corp. participation.....	770-774
Cluster tank concept.....	723
Commercial transport application.....	783
Communication satellites applications.....	347, 348
Comparison with Space station.....	726-728
Concept analysis.....	43, 193

## Space shuttle/Space station—Continued

## Space shuttle—Continued

	Page
Conceptual design configuration.....	192-194
Conclusions, list.....	386
Configuration, chart.....	58
Configuration research.....	1326, 1368
Construction of facilities.....	32
Contractor procurement plans.....	199, 647
Cost.....	326, 327, 660, 665, 666, 680, 709, 710
Current status.....	622, 635-638
Definition plan.....	328, 329
Definition schedule, chart.....	331
Delta wing booster, illustration.....	429
Delta wing configurations, illustration.....	428
Description.....	51, 1325
Design concepts.....	188, 667, 668, 716
Development and acquisition cost, chart.....	441
Docking procedures.....	651
DOD/NASA cooperation.....	45,
	57, 187, 189, 190, 192, 196, 321, 322
Economic considerations.....	186, 190
Effect on earth transportation.....	711
Engine definition activities, chart.....	332
Engine definition/design costs.....	897
Engine definition schedule, chart.....	332
Engine requirements.....	195, 196
Facility requirements.....	340, 653, 684-686, 779
First stage considerations.....	1268
Fixed-gross liftoff weight cost characteristics, chart.....	385
Fixed-wing booster, illustration.....	427
Flexibility expectations.....	325
Flight profile, illustration.....	382
Flight test program.....	808, 809
Future satellites applications.....	348
Gross liftoff weight/payload weight.....	380
Grumman Aerospace Corp. operations.....	786, 1717-1719
Heat transfer research.....	1328
High velocity stages.....	729, 730
Hydrogen-oxygen requirements.....	344
Industry proposal requests.....	322
Initial operation cost.....	648
International applications.....	57
Justification.....	57, 658, 662-667, 679
Key issues, chart.....	424
Launch base operations.....	685, 686
Launch capability.....	336
Lifting-body flight research.....	341, 342, 1332
Military aspects.....	683, 684
Mission plans.....	189, 190, 325, 326
MSC contributions.....	841, 842
Nuclear shuttle feasibility study.....	213
OART applications.....	1466, 1469, 1470
Objectives.....	188, 326, 333, 380, 841

## Space shuttle/Space station—Continued

## Space shuttle—Continued

	Page
OMSF safety program studies.....	216
Operational concept.....	1326
Operational flexibility.....	671
Operational mode.....	187
Operations plans.....	196-198
Orbit characteristics.....	41, 718, 720, 721
Orbit stage/flyback, illustration.....	384
Orbit stage options, illustration.....	384
Organization objectives, chart.....	443
Partial operations model output, chart.....	442
Payload considerations.....	186, 188, 189, 650, 673, 729, 775
Phase A studies.....	681, 808
Phase B studies.....	41, 191, 192, 195, 681, 716, 808, 809
Potential application of composite structural material, chart.....	438
Primary propulsion, chart.....	777
Program definition/cost, chart.....	440
Program gap.....	380, 381
Program objectives, chart.....	423
Program plans.....	56, 329
Projected schedule.....	686
Propulsion technology.....	672
Reference vehicle launch configuration illustration.....	426
Reference vehicle orbiter, illustration.....	430
Rescue applications.....	198
Research and program management plans.....	199
Reusability concept.....	641, 828
Reusable cryogenic insulation studies, listings.....	436
Safety Advisory Panel studies.....	217
SST relationship.....	43
Staging and servicing facility.....	686
Stowed wing/fixed wing performance comparison, chart.....	431
Straight wing orbiter.....	678
Structures and thermal protection research.....	1328-1331
Studies cost.....	896
Teaming organizations, chart.....	422
Technology development.....	192, 681
Thermal protection requirements.....	194, 195
Total space program usage, illustration.....	385
TPS test results and future efforts, chart.....	434
Turn-around time.....	677, 680, 709
Two-way system.....	671
Utilization.....	831, 1325
Variable geometry.....	678
Wind tunnel programs, chart.....	433
Space station:	
AAP benefits.....	59
Activities.....	58, 258
Advantages.....	39, 211
Applications.....	200, 202, 203, 346, 347
Appropriations and budget.....	34, 289, 897, 898

Space shuttle/Space station—Continued  
Space station—Continued

	Page
Artificial-gravity dynamics	1332, 1333
Astronomy applications	207
Candidate modular experiment groupings, chart	456
Command module program cost, chart	460
Commonality concept	623, 624, 827
Costs	682, 684, 709, 710, 713
Current status	25, 209, 210, 622, 633
Description	51, 58, 334, 335, 1332
Design concepts	203, 204, 336
Dimensions	58
Dry workshop	686, 687
Earth resources applications	208, 209
Electronics systems program applications	1350
Engine room, illustration	459
Experiments and payloads, table	210
Future missions profile	201, 202
Industrial engineering application	209
Justification	210, 347
Laboratory facilities	337, 338
Launch vehicle utilization	335
Lifetime	60, 336, 337
Maintenance	60
McDonnell Douglas Co. role	59
Meteoroid design environment	1335, 1336
Module concept study	212, 626
MSC contributions	842-844
North American Rockwell Corp. role	59
OART applications	1467
Objectives	200, 622
OMSF safety program studies	216
Orbital space systems, illustrations	458
Phase B schedule, chart	339
Phase B studies	25, 58, 209, 210, 622, 842-844
Program plans	60, 201, 336, 337
Program review	364, 365
Proposed orbit	346
Propulsion systems support	1472-1476
Purpose	623, 633
Research and applications	207
Research and program management	209
Safety study	212
Selected common module set, chart	457
Solar cell system support	626, 627
Space base applications	201, 205
Space biology applications	208
Space physics applications	208
Structures and environmental protection	1334, 1335
Study contracts	897
Subcontractors	633
Subsystems support plans	627
Supporting research and technology	59
Technical review group	209
Technological investigations	59, 60

	Page
Space shuttle/Space station—Continued	
Spacecraft size requirements.....	46
Specific impulse rates.....	44
Study activities.....	352, 359
Thrust level.....	44
Space Shuttle Task Group:	
Requirement studies.....	190
Transportation system study.....	190
Space Station Technology Symposium, Langley.....	842
Space Task Group. ( <i>See</i> President's Space Task Group.)	
Space Transportation System (STS):	
DOD/NASA joint study.....	190, 321, 322
OART applications.....	1467
Space Transportation System (STS) Committee, USAF/NASA.....	897
Space tug (LM-B):	
Annual budget effect, chart.....	454
Applications.....	214
Cost comparison 1977-1985, chart.....	453
Critical issues, chart.....	449
Description.....	1716
Development approach comparison, chart.....	452
DOD/NASA mission module, option 3B, chart.....	450
Operation schedule.....	719
Planned studies.....	353, 354
Role.....	718, 826, 827
Vehicle design, illustration.....	451
Space vehicles systems program, OART ( <i>see also</i> Lifting body flight research; Space shuttle/Space station):	
Advanced missions research activities.....	1341, 1342
Advanced technology:	
Aerothermodynamics research.....	1342, 1343
Space environmental protection research.....	1344, 1345
Space vehicle design criteria.....	1336, 1345
Structure technology.....	1343, 1344
Aerospace safety research.....	1346
Description.....	1323
Objectives.....	1323
Planetary Entry Parachute Program (PEPP):	
Current status.....	1338
Program applications.....	1338
Planetary vehicle technology:	
Antenna structures.....	1340
Description.....	1336
Planetary decelerators.....	1338, 1339
Solar simulation.....	1337, 1338
Temperature control.....	1339, 1340
President's Space Task Group recommendations.....	1325, 1332, 1341
Program division.....	1324
Research applications.....	1324
Scope.....	1323, 1324

## Space vehicles systems program—Continued

	Page
Space shuttle technology:	
Configuration research.....	1326
Heat transfer research.....	1328
Lifting body research.....	1332
Operational concept.....	1326
Plans.....	1325
Structures and thermal protection research.....	1328-1331
Space station/Space base technology:	
Artificial-gravity dynamics.....	1332, 1333
Description.....	1332
Meteoroid design environment.....	1335, 1336
Structures and environmental protection.....	1334, 1335
Supersonic High-Altitude Parachute Experiment (SHAPE):	
Current status.....	1338
Program applications.....	1538
Supersonic Planetary Entry Decelerator program (SPED-1):	
Program applications.....	1338
Spacesuits and life support systems ( <i>see also</i> Human factors systems program/Life support and protective systems):	
A7L spacesuit.....	95
AILSS (Advanced Integrated Life Support System) design.....	1392
AX-2 hard spacesuit.....	1401
ECLSS (Environmental Control Life Support System).....	489
Extravehicular systems.....	226
Hybrid constant volume spacesuit.....	1400, 1401
Intravehicular systems.....	226
Life support systems development.....	225
Material developments.....	226
Metal fabric spacesuit.....	1401
Modifications/development costs.....	888
Oxygen Purge System (OPS).....	95
PLSS (Portable Life Support System):	
Apollo 9 mission.....	64
Future development.....	226
Modification/development cost.....	888
Testing.....	64
PLSS-6.....	95
PLSS-7.....	95
Spain ( <i>see also</i> Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana; Instituto Nacional de Tecnica Aeroespacial (INTA); Madrid, Spain tracking station):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Communication satellites.....	1601
Spartan launch vehicle:	
Army/Bell Telephone Laboratories/McDonnell Douglas/Western Electric contracts.....	562
SPED-I. ( <i>See</i> Space vehicles systems program/Supersonic Planetary Entry Decelerator program (SPED-I).)	
Sperry-RAND Corp.:	
MSC support service contract.....	926
SSS. ( <i>See</i> Small Scientific Satellites (SSS).)	
SST. ( <i>See</i> Supersonic Transport (SST).)	

STADAN. ( <i>See</i> Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN).)	
Stanford Research Institute:	Page
Aerospace technology transfer.....	1634
Cold cathode development.....	1359
Stanford University:	
Antarctic studies support.....	1628
STAR (Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports) ( <i>See</i> Scientific and technical information system/STAR and IAA publications)	
Station Technical Operations Control ( <i>See</i> Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN)/Station Technical Operations Control (STOC) consoles)	
Stencel Aero-Engineering Corp., Ashville, N.C.:	
Aerospace seat and restraint system development.....	1402
STG. ( <i>See</i> President's Space Task Group.)	
STOC. ( <i>See</i> Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network/Station Technical Operations Control (STOC) consoles.)	
STOL aircraft ( <i>see also</i> V/STOL aircraft; VTOL aircraft):	
Appropriations and budget.....	1262
Current status.....	1261, 1262, 1278
DOT/NASA cooperation.....	1228, 1261, 1263, 1264
OART applications.....	1221, 1222
Technology concepts.....	1259
Vibration testing.....	1370, 1371
Submarines. ( <i>See</i> Ben Franklin submarine.)	
Sud Aviation, France:	
India sounding rockets.....	19
Suitland, Maryland:	
ESSA data center.....	1088
Summer study group:	
Space program evaluation.....	487, 488
Summer Study on Solid Earth and Ocean Physics:	
International participation.....	1081
Supersonic High Altitude Parachute Experiment. ( <i>See</i> Space vehicles systems program/Supersonic High-Altitude Parachute Experiment (SHAPE).)	
Supersonic Planetary Entry Decelerator program. ( <i>See</i> Space vehicles systems program/Supersonic Planetary Entry Decelerator program (SPED-1).)	
Supersonic Transport (SST):	
Current status.....	1295, 1296
Fueling procedures.....	680
Space shuttle relationship.....	43
Surveyor project:	
Lunar data analysis.....	1165
Surveyor 3:	
Hughes Aircraft Co. data analysis.....	271
Investigation by Apollo 12 crew.....	1007, 1008, 1150
LM/Surveyor landing site comparison.....	267, 1710
Location on lunar surface.....	1608
Scientific significance.....	270, 271

	Page
Sustaining university program, OSSA:	
Cancellation.....	8, 1282
Future plans.....	26
HEW/NASA cooperation.....	26
NSF/NASA cooperation.....	26
Obligations to universities, table.....	1211
Ph.D.'s earned by NASA trainees, table.....	1211
Predoctoral training grants.....	21, 1209
Program review.....	26, 1209, 1210
Research facilities, table.....	1212
Switzerland:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Apollos 11 and 12 experiments.....	89, 279
<i>Symphonie</i> communications satellite:	
France/Germany cooperation.....	17
Synchronous Meteorological Satellites. ( <i>See</i> SMS (Synchro- nous Meteorological Satellites).)	
Syncom communications satellites:	
Operation tests.....	1617
Syracuse University:	
Administration and management research.....	1210

## T

T2-C aircraft:	
Supercritical wing application.....	1514, 1515
TACSATCOM. ( <i>See</i> Tactical Satellite Communications pro- gram (TACSATCOM).)	
Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station:	
MSF support reduction.....	233
Task Force-130 (Pacific):	
MSF operations support.....	230
Task Force-140 (Atlantic):	
MSF operations support.....	230
TDRSS. ( <i>See</i> Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS).)	
Technology utilization program:	
Administrative changes.....	1637
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget allocations.....	1634, 1637
Budget justification.....	1639
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1634
Biomedical application teams.....	1636, 1652
Bureau of Mines/NASA cooperation.....	1634
Bureau of Reclamation/NASA cooperation.....	1634, 1653
Bureau of Solid Waste Management/NASA cooperation..	1634
DOD/NASA cooperation.....	1635
DOT/NASA cooperation.....	1634, 1653
Education enrichment materials.....	1653
FWPCA/NASA cooperation.....	1634, 1653
GPO/NASA cooperation.....	1636
HUD/NASA cooperation.....	1634
Information services, summary.....	1658

## Technology utilization program—Continued

	Page
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration/NASA co-operation.....	1634, 1653
NASA field installations and offices, listings.....	1659
National Air Pollution Control Administration/NASA cooperation.....	1634, 1645
National Cancer Institute/NASA cooperation.....	1636
National Center for Health Services and Development/NASA cooperation.....	1636
Non-space applications.....	1643-1645
Patents and licenses.....	1654
Publications dissemination centers, listings.....	1649
Purpose.....	1634
Recording of new technology.....	1646, 1647
Regional Dissemination Centers:	
Accomplishments.....	1635
Cosmic contributions.....	1635
Program plans.....	1635
Special publications.....	1636, 1637
Sample technology transfers.....	1655-1657
SBA/NASA cooperation.....	1635, 1653
Social and Rehabilitation Service/NASA cooperation.....	1653
Specialized information services.....	1648-1651
State and municipal participation.....	1634, 1635
Supporting research and technology:	
Program plans.....	1637, 1638
Special publications.....	1636, 1637
Technology Applications Team efforts.....	1634
"Useful New Technology from Aerospace Research and Development".....	6141-1660
TEKTITE project:	
Interior Department/NASA cooperation.....	1384-1386
TEKTITE I:	
Objectives.....	1384-1386
Study results.....	1384-1386
TEKTITE II:	
Definition.....	217
Study plans.....	1386
Teledyne Continental Motors:	
Thermal reactor material development.....	1243
Telesat Canada:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Delta launches.....	1107
Telescopes. (See Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM).)	
Texas Technological College:	
Atmospheric purification subsystem development.....	1244
TF8-A aircraft:	
Supercritical wing studies.....	1514
"The NASA Scientific and Technical Information System and How to Use It".....	1661-1688
Third-country space activities. (See International space program/Third-country space activities.)	

	Page
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge (TRW), Inc. ( <i>See</i> TRW, Inc.)	
Thor Delta launch vehicle:	
Program review.....	560
Thorad-Agena launch vehicle:	
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	1188, 1189
Current status.....	1104
Nimbus D launch.....	1104, 1189
Nimbus 3 launch.....	1188
OGO-6 launch.....	1188
SERT-11 launch.....	1189, 1431
3M Co. ( <i>See</i> Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co.)	
Thumba Rocket Range, India:	
U.N. sponsorship.....	19
Tippecanoe County, Ind.:	
Agricultural test site.....	1070
Tiros-M. ( <i>See</i> ITOS-1.)	
Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS) ( <i>see also</i> ESSA-9 meteorological satellite; ITOS-1 satellite):	
Accomplishments.....	1136, 1137
Current status.....	1134, 1135
Data use, chart.....	1055
ESSA operations.....	1134, 1135
Titan Centaur launch vehicle:	
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	1101, 1108, 1191
Engineering proof flight.....	1190
Lewis Research Center applications.....	984
Program plans.....	1101, 1107, 1108
Titan II launch vehicle:	
Launch base operations.....	686
Titan III launch vehicle:	
Building block concept.....	381
Logistics mission performance, chart.....	387
Titan IIIC launch vehicle:	
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	1101, 1108, 1191
ATS-F and ATS-G launches.....	1108
Integrate, Transfer and Launch (ITL) Complex, ETR.....	1108
Mission utilization.....	1191
Operations schedule.....	1191
Program plans.....	1101, 1107, 1108, 1191
Utilization.....	1253
Titan IIID/Centaur D-1 launch vehicle, illustration.....	408
Titan IIIM:	
Cost estimates.....	381
Toowoomba, Australia tracking station:	
ATS-1 experimentation.....	1593
Transportable network station closure.....	1593
TOSS. ( <i>See</i> Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS).)	
Toulouse, France:	
French space laboratory location.....	17
Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA ( <i>see also</i> Antennas; Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft (A/RIA); Communications network (NASCOM); Deep Space Network (DSN); Instrumentation ships; Manned Space Flight	

## Tracking and data acquisition program—Continued

	Page
Network (MSFN); Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA); Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN):	
Accomplishments.....	1586, 1604, 1605
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects.....	1586, 1605, 1622, 1623
Budget justification.....	1621
Budget reductions.....	1620, 1621
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1586, 1602, 1619
Programmatic adjustments.....	1621, 1622
Data acquisition, suspension criteria.....	1628
International participation.....	1625, 1626
Personnel:	
Foreign management.....	1623, 1624
Space shuttle/Space station participation.....	1628, 1629
Supporting research and technology:	
Equipment failure.....	1605
Future plans.....	1602, 1629, 1630
Ground instrumentation systems.....	1598, 1999
Objective.....	1602
Program justification.....	1629, 1630
Scope.....	1614
TDRSS studies.....	1602, 1629, 1630
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS):	
Configuration and operation studies.....	1602, 1629, 1630
Tracking ships. ( <i>See</i> Vanguard, U.S.N.S.)	
Tracking stations. ( <i>See</i> Ahmedabad, India ground station; Antigua Island tracking station; Ascension Island tracking station; Bermuda tracking station; Carnarvon, Australia tracking station; Goldstone, Calif. tracking station; Grand Bahama Island tracking station; Grand Turk Island tracking station; Guaymas, Mexico tracking station; Hawaii tracking station; Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station; Lima, Peru tracking station; Madrid, Spain tracking station; Mojave, Calif. tracking station; Pretoria, South Africa tracking station; Rosman, N.C. tracking station; St. John's, Newfoundland tracking station; Santiago, Chile tracking station; Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station; Toowoomba, Australia tracking station.)	
Tracor, Inc., Austin, Tex.:	
Airport noise survey.....	1381
Tranquillity Base. ( <i>See</i> Sea of Tranquillity.)	
Transit navigational satellite:	
Scout launch vehicle support.....	1103
Transportation, Department of (DOT) ( <i>see also</i> Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)):	
Cooperation with DOD/NASA:	
Facilities requirements.....	12, 36
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aeronautical vehicles program.....	1488
Facilities requirements.....	1236
Navigation and traffic control program.....	1127, 1130

Transportation, Department of—Continued	
Cooperation with NASA—Continued	Page
STOL aircraft	1228, 1261, 1263, 1264
Technology utilization program	1634, 1653
VTOL aircraft	1261, 1263, 1264
ERC interest	1245
TRW, Inc.:	
Avionics system contractor	647
ERTS-A and ERTS-B support	1141
ERTS phase B/C study, chart	1073
MSC service support contract	927
Solar eclipse studies	964
Tycho crater (moon):	
Proposed Apollo site	1016

## U

U.N. ( <i>See</i> United Nations (U.N.).)	
U.S. National Plan for Aeronautical Telecommunications	
Services via Satellites	1097
U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.:	
Bone demineralization research	1376
U.S.S.R. ( <i>see also</i> Cosmonauts; Proton launch vehicle; Soyuz spacecraft):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Cosmonauts visit	28
Information exchange	27, 28, 1187
Tracking and data acquisition activities	1626, 1627
GARP program participation	14
Space program:	
Accomplishments	1122
Review	13-15
U.S. comparison	13, 14, 24, 40, 682, 683
Tracking stations distribution, U.S. comparison	1608, 1609
UK-5 satellite:	
Great Britain/U.S. cooperation	1179
Launch plans	961
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ( <i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
United Aircraft Corp.:	
Glass fiber composites research	1306
United Kingdom. ( <i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
United Nations (U.N.):	
Thumba, India rocket range sponsorship	19
Universal Documentation System (UDS):	
DOD/NASA cooperation	230, 231
University programs. ( <i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
Upated Saturn 1 launch vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Chrysler Corp./S-1B program; H-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine):	
AAP missions support	365
Master phasing schedule, chart	573
McDonnell Douglas Co. contract	365

## Up-rated Saturn 1 launch vehicle—Continued

	Page
S-1B stage:	
AAP-2 mission .....	56
AAP-3 mission .....	56
AAP-4 mission .....	56
Apollo 7 mission .....	805
Chrysler Corp. operations .....	765-770
CSM launch .....	106
Current status .....	738
Designation/disposition/status, list .....	885
Funding support .....	249
Future utilization .....	320, 893
Instrument units designation/disposition/status, list .....	885
Instrument units production costs .....	885
Interim-20 payload comparison .....	212
MSFC role .....	815
Post production support costs .....	320
Production status .....	25, 319, 320
Reactivation schedule, chart .....	765
Refurbishing and repair .....	21
Rocketdyne manufacture .....	513
Saturn Workshop 1 applications .....	56, 102
Single point failure summary, chart .....	584
Status and disposition, chart .....	883
Storage ground rules .....	578
Storage schedule, chart .....	579
Unit production costs .....	885
S-II stage:	
MSFC role .....	815
S-IVB stage:	
Centaur interplanetary operations .....	584
Single point failure summary, chart .....	584
Storage ground rules .....	578
Storage schedule, chart .....	579
S-IVB-515 stage:	
Production halt .....	883
“Useful New Technology from Aerospace Research and Development” .....	1641-1660
Utah State University:	
Environmental biology research .....	1036

## V

V/STOL aircraft ( <i>see also</i> STOL aircraft; VTOL aircraft):	
OART application .....	1221, 1222
Objectives .....	1228
System design evaluation .....	1366
Technology concepts .....	1259, 1260
Vanguard, U.S.N.S.:	
MSF operations support .....	230
Vanguard 1 satellite:	
Tracking data analysis .....	1618

	Page
Venus (planet) ( <i>see also</i> Mariner project):	
Description.....	986, 1032, 1154
Mariner Venus-Mercury fly-by mission, 1973.....	6
Planetary exploration plans.....	1145
Retrograde rotation discovery.....	1618
Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft. ( <i>See</i> V/STOL aircraft.)	
Vertical Takeoff and Landing aircraft. ( <i>See</i> VTOL aircraft.)	
Viking project, Mars orbiter/lander mission:	
Accomplishments.....	974, 1152
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects.....	1145
Budget estimates.....	343, 1206, 1207
Budget justification.....	1152, 1153
Estimated cost increase.....	1200, 1201
Broad project objectives.....	388
Current status.....	1152, 1184
DOD contract administration.....	1206
Exobiological experiment plans.....	1022
Experiment selections.....	983
JPL applications.....	984-986
Landing sequences, chart.....	393
Langley Research Center applications.....	984
Launch delay.....	973, 975
Mars arrival time.....	974
Mars exploration plans.....	974, 1019
Martin-Marietta contract.....	1206
Mission profile, chart.....	392
Objectives.....	388, 1152
Project delay.....	973, 975, 1206
Project management.....	975
Project plans.....	6, 388, 975, 982-984, 1119, 1151-1153, 1200-1202
RAM-C applications.....	1354
SNAP 19 modifications.....	1266
STG recommendations.....	388
Titan-Centaur launch vehicle.....	388, 1108, 1191
Viking Mars Missions 1975.....	6, 8, 1213
VTOL aircraft ( <i>see also</i> STOL aircraft; V/STOL aircraft):	
Appropriations and budget.....	1262
Current status.....	1261, 1262
DOT/NASA cooperation.....	1261, 1263, 1264
OART application.....	1221, 1222
Program emphasis.....	1228
Technology concepts.....	1259

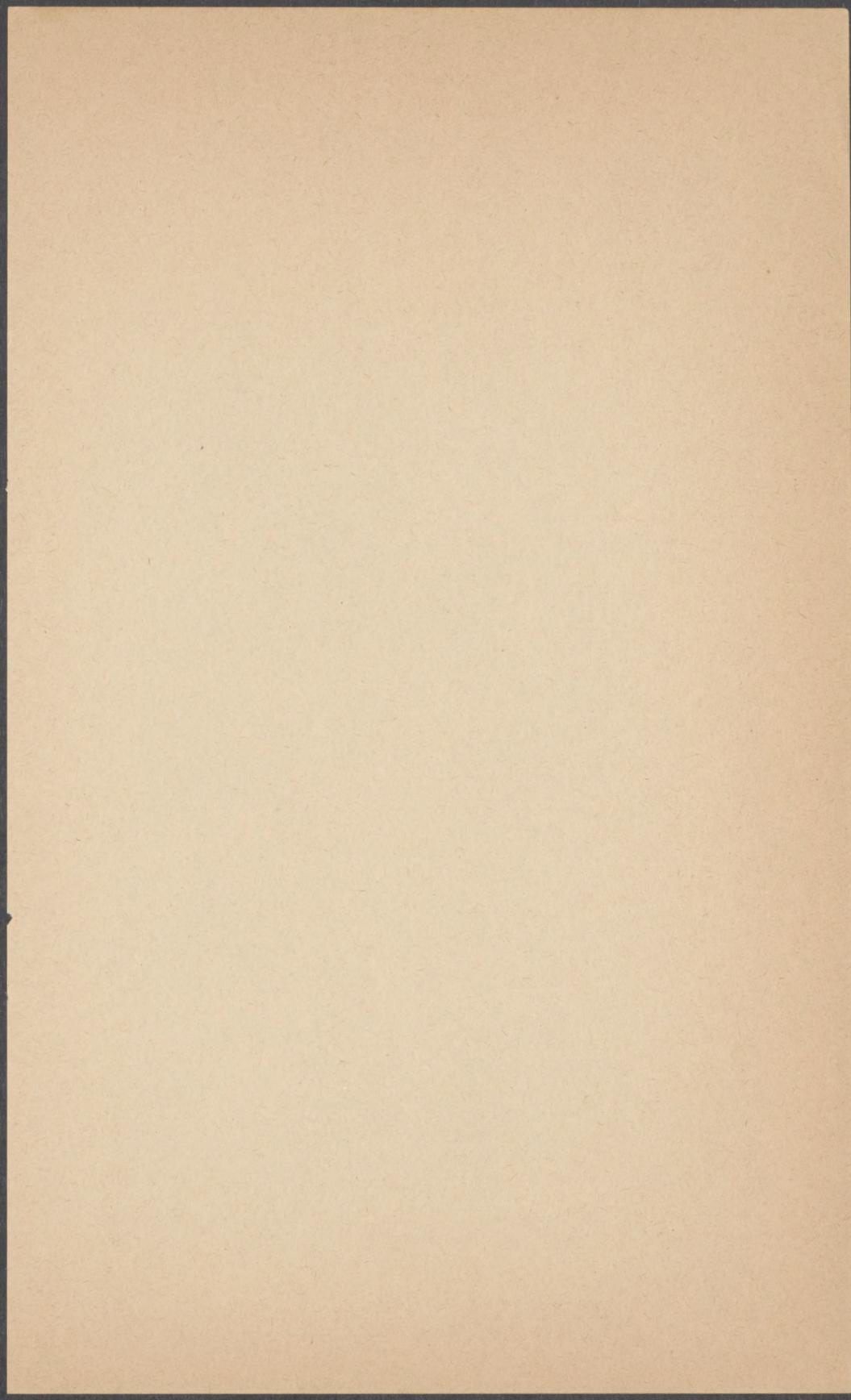
## W

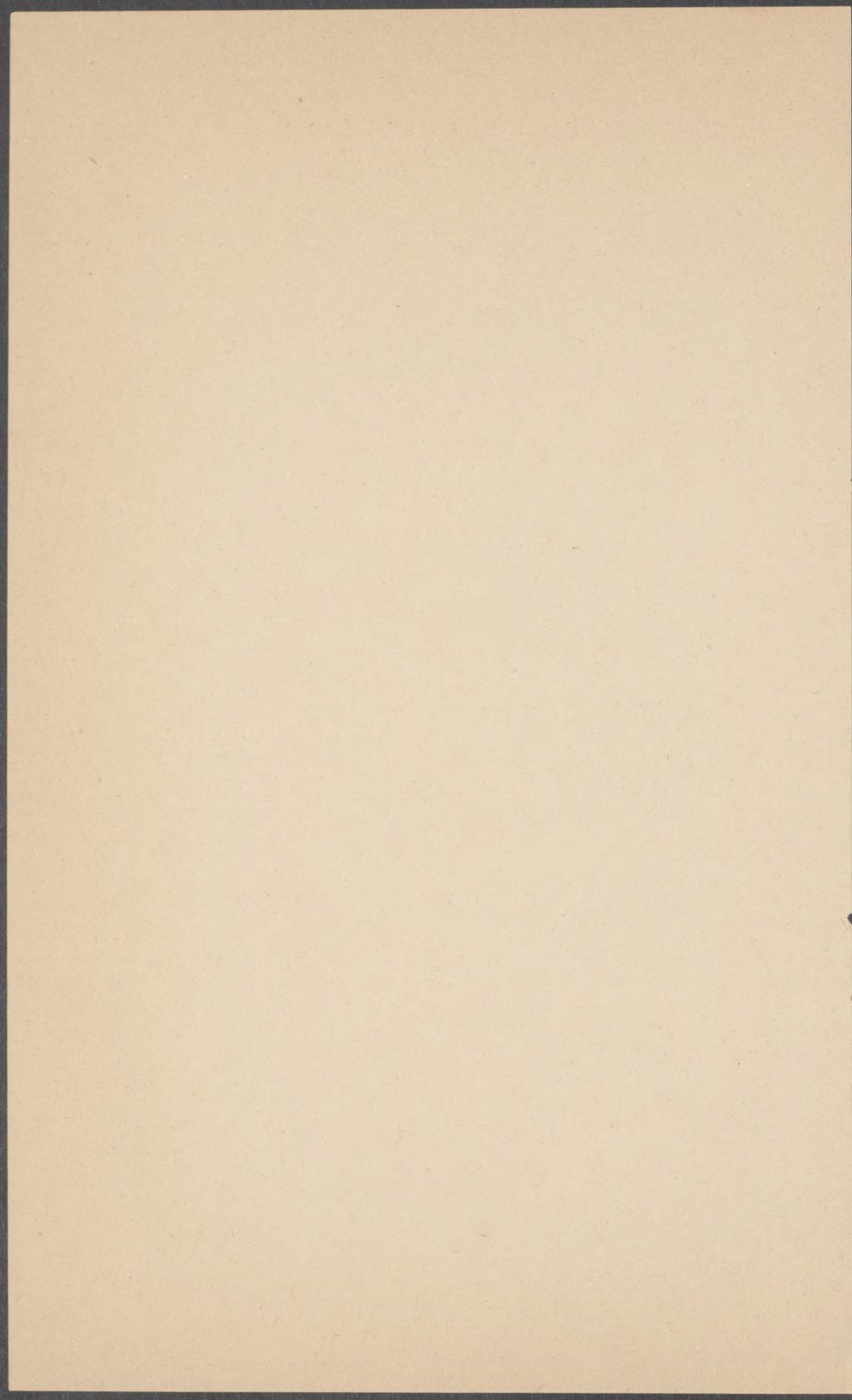
Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.:	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request, fiscal year 1971.....	1196
CAS satellites role.....	1095
CAS-A launch site.....	1132

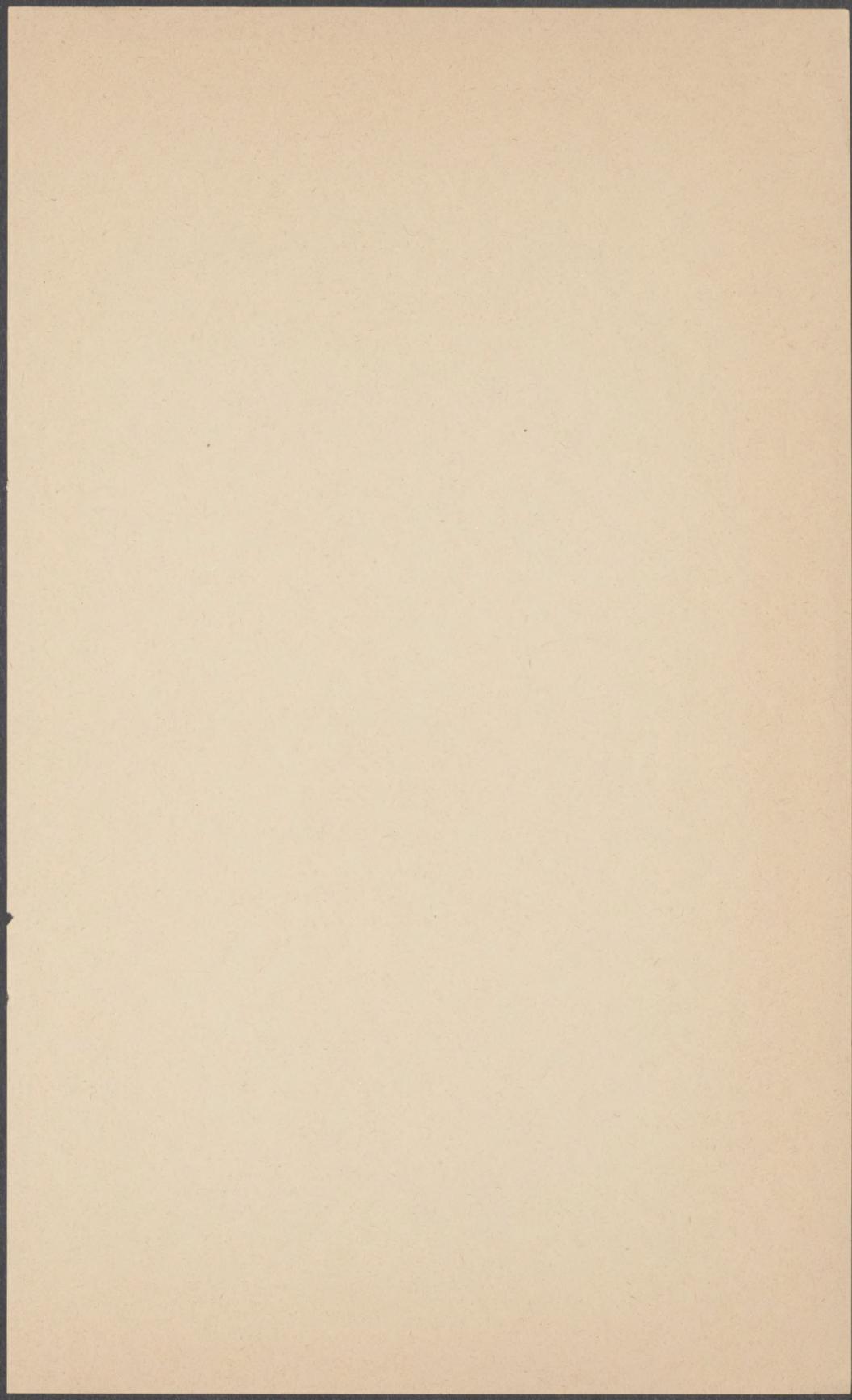
## Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.—Continued

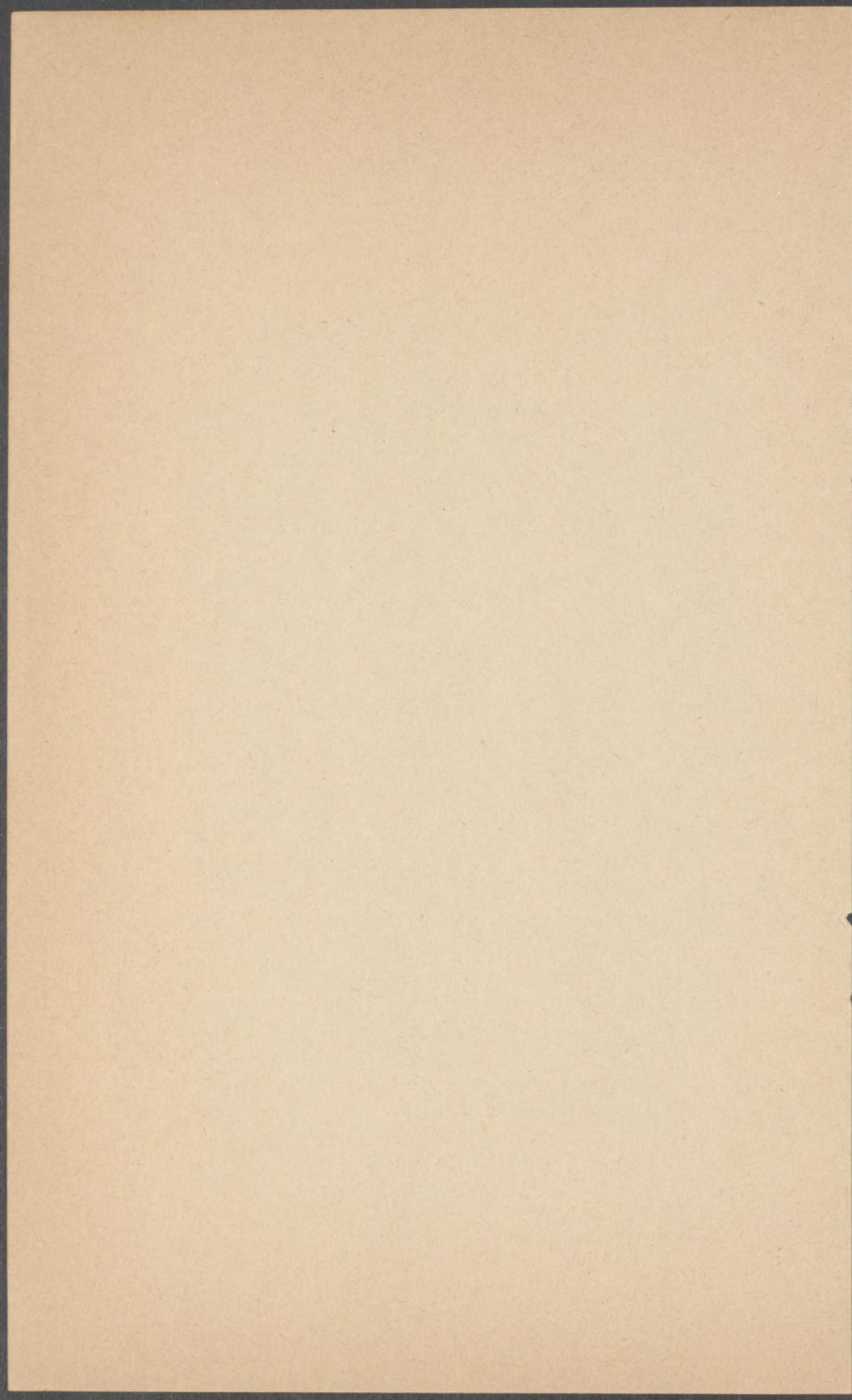
Construction of facilities:	
Rehabilitation and modification cost estimates, fiscal year 1971	Page 1572
Ground instrumentation systems functions	1598, 1599
Infrared detector testing	1231
Personnel:	
Manpower ceiling, fiscal year 1970	1196
Manpower level	1115, 1121
Scout launch site	1188
Solar eclipse experiments	964
WARC. (See World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC).)	
Washington, D.C.:	
Space shuttle conference	58
Weather Bureau (see also Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA); National Meteorological Center (NMC)):	
ESSA satellite support	1056
ITOS data contributions	1059
Satellite data use	1136
Weightlessness (see also Human factors systems program; Space medicine):	
Apollo mission experience	218
Biosatellite 2 results	1183
Italy/U.S. cooperative study	1404
WEP. (See Wisconsin Experiment Package (WEP).)	
West Germany. (See Germany, West.)	
Western Electric:	
Spartan launch vehicle contract	562
Western Test Range (WTR), Vandenberg AFB, Calif.:	
Collocation tests support	1129
Construction of facilities:	
Delta launch facilities alterations	1114, 1117
Launch complex 2 alterations	1194, 1195, 1535
Delta launches	1104
GEOS-2 utilization	1093
Kennedy Space Center:	
Budget allocations	922
Capital investment	240
Mission accomplishments	806, 807
Operations	922
Scout launch site	1103, 1188
SERT II launch site	1431
Western Union International:	
ATS experiment proposal	1091
White Sands Missile Range, N. Mex.:	
Aerobee rocket launch	960, 962
ATM experiments testing	113, 182, 1178
Grumman Corp. participation	1693

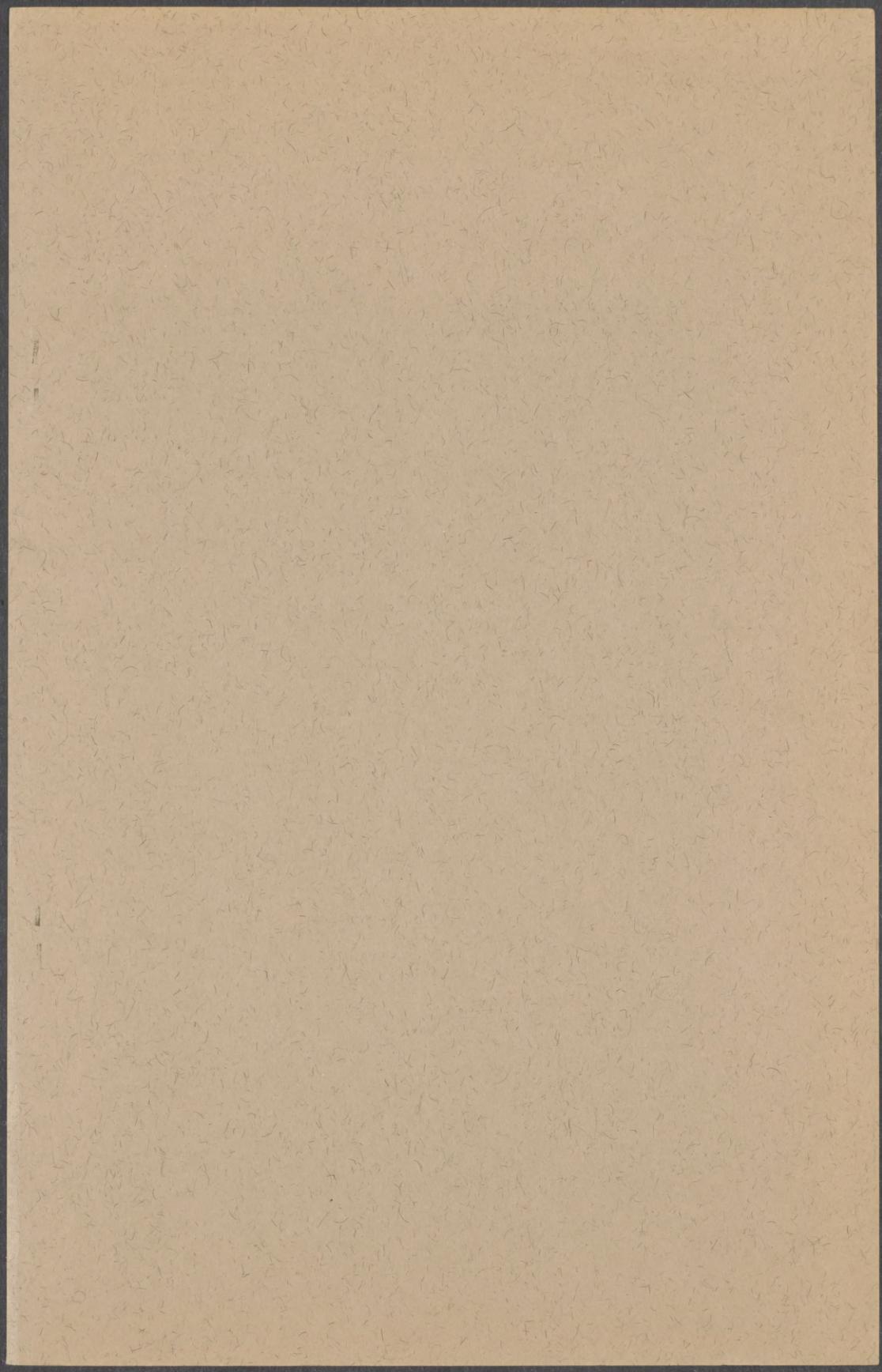
	Page
White Sands Test Facility (WSTF), N. Mex.:	
Current status.....	1541
Disposition plans.....	901
Maintenance cost estimates.....	1547, 1548
Operations cost.....	925
Service module reaction control system tests.....	176
Williams College:	
Summer Study on Solid Earth and Ocean Physics... ..	1051, 1081
Wisconsin Experiment Package (WEP):	
OAO-2 applications.....	954
Wisconsin University:	
Microbiology study.....	1372, 1373
WMO. ( <i>See</i> World Meteorological Organization (WMO).)	
Women:	
Role in space program.....	284-286
Woods Hole, Mass.:	
NAS space applications summer study.....	1078
Woomera Range, Australia:	
Europa I test flights.....	18
World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC).....	1098, 1133
World Meteorological Organization (WMO):	
GARP administration and coordination.....	1053
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio:	
Zero gravity testing.....	149, 161
WSTF. ( <i>See</i> White Sands Test Facility (WSTF), N. Mex.)	
WTR. ( <i>See</i> Western Test Range (WTR), Vandenberg AFB, Calif.)	
Wyoming University:	
Microwave spectrometer study.....	1243
X	
X-15 aircraft:	
Flight research program.....	1260
Reentry temperatures.....	496
X-17 aircraft:	
Reentry testing.....	691, 692
X-24A lifting body:	
Flight research.....	1332
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	1599
Wind tunnel testing.....	1229
XB-70 aircraft:	
Flight research program.....	1260
Y	
Yellowstone National Park:	
Animal tracking experiment.....	1130, 1131
Automatic terrain classification, chart.....	1070
Interrogation, recording, location system experiment.....	1097
Yerkes Regional Primate Center, Atlanta, Ga.:	
Histochemical studies.....	1406
YF-12 aircraft:	
Air Force/NASA studies.....	1260, 1296, 1518, 1519
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	1599













A11600 766229

